GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE FEBRUARY 21, 2018 MEETING

- A. <u>BIDS</u>. A listing of the bids received during the month of December and January is included in the following report. A brief summary is attached for your review.
 - Item 1 R-004-2018 FURNISHING SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE REO. NOS. AL170041 & CM170039

B. CONTRACT FINAL ACCEPTANCE

- Item 2 R-006-2018 CONTRACT 3986 NINTH WARD AREA SEWER REHABILITATION NO. 5
 - R-020-2018 CONTRACT 3669 HURRICANE KATRINA
 RELATED 404 HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT
 PROGRAM REPLACEMENT OF SEWAGE LIFT
 STATION #6
 - R-019-2018 CONTRACT 3796 REPLACEMENT OF PUMPS AT THE BOULEVARD "X" SEWAGE PUMPING STATION
 - R-010-2018 CONTRACT 30003 RESTORATION OF

 EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER MAINS DAMAGED

 BY HURRICANE KATRINA BY EXCAVATION AND

 REPLACEMENT FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE,

 CIPP LINING FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE,

 AND POINT REPAIRS AT VARIOUS SITES

 THROUGOUT THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS
 - R-013-2018 CONTRACT 30016 RESTORATION OF
 EXISTING GRAVITY FLOW SANITARY SEWERS
 BY EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FROM
 MANHOLE TO MANHOLE, CIPP LINING FROM
 MANHOLE TO MANHOLE, CIPP LINING OF
 SERVICE LATERALS AND POINT REPAIR AT
 VARIOUS SITES THROUGOUT ORLEANS PARISH

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT RECOMMENDATIONS REPORT OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE TO BE CONSIDERED BY THE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE AND THE BOARD'S MEETING OF FEBRUARY 21, 2018

During December and January bids were received and evaluated (as per attached tabulations) on various items as follows:

1. FURNISHING SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE - REQ. NOS. AL170041 AND CM170039

Three (3) bids were received on December 21, 2017 for furnishing Sodium Hypochlorite to the Carrollton and Algiers Water Plants. One bid was a "No Bid". It is, recommended that the low bid of DPC Enterprises, L.P. in the total amount of \$1,663,200.00 be accepted based upon the technical review of the proposals.

The two (2) bidders are as follows:

1. DPC Enterprises, L.P.

\$1,663,200.00

2. Allied Universal Corp.

2,127,000.00

3. Brenntag Southwest, Inc.

No Bid

There is no DBE participation.

Funds for this project are budgeted under Account Codes 3224 (Chemicals-New Orleans), 3244 (Chemicals-Algiers) and 4745 (Highest Hypochlorite).

2.

REPORT OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE

PROPOSAL:

Contracts 3986, 3669, 3796, 30003 and 30016 be considered for acceptance.

EVALUATION:

Contract 3986 - BLD Services - Ninth Ward Area Sewer Rehabilitation No. 5. Total Contract Bid \$6,683,179.00. Total Contract Expenditure \$10,294,920.40. Date Work Order Issued November 2, 2015. Date Work Accepted August 2, 2017. The DBE Participation Goal is 28%. The DBE participation Achieved is 30%.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT RECOMMENDATIONS (CONT'D) February 21, 2018

Page 2

Contract 3669 - Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. - Hurricane Katrina Related 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program - Replacement of Sewage Lift Station #6. Total Contract Bid \$2,900,900.00. Total Contract Expenditure \$3,592,816.54. Date Work Order Issued October 29, 2014. Date Work Accepted December 29, 2016. The DBE Participation Goal is 36%. The DBE participation Achieved is 29.53%.

Contract 3796 - Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. - Replacement of Pumps at the Boulevard "X" Sewage Pumping Station. Total Contract Bid \$569,900.00. Total Contract Expenditure \$698,236.28. Date Work Order Issued April 18, 2016. Date Work Accepted July 6, 2017. There is no DBE Participation.

Contract 30003 - BLD Services, LLC - Restoration of Existing Gravity Sewer Mains Damaged by Hurricane Katrina by Excavation and Replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining from Manhole to Manhole and Point Repairs at Various Sites Throughout Orleans Parish. Total Contract Bid \$4,278,799.00. Total Contract Expenditure \$5,594,189.75. Date Work Order Issued October 2, 2013. Date Work Accepted October 6, 2017. The DBE Participation Goal is 36%. The DBE participation Achieved is 37.32%.

Contract 30016 - Wallace C. Drennan, LLC - Restoration of Existing Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewers by Excavation and Replacement from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining from Manhole to Manhole, CIPP Lining of Service Laterals and Point Repair at Various Sites Throughout the City of New Orleans. Total Contract Bid \$4,277,481.00. Total Contract Expenditure \$5,280,502.06. Date Work Order Issued September 29, 2015. Date Work Accepted June 14, 2017. The DBE Participation Goal is 36%. The DBE participation Achieved is 29.14%.

RECOMMENDATION:

The above contracts are recommended for acceptance.

BHA/J RFEB18.GSR FURNISHING SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE TO THE ALGIERS WATER PLANT AND CARROLLTON WATER PLANT - REQ. NOS. AL170041 & CM170039

BE IT RESOLVED by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that three (3) bids were received on December 21, 2017 after advertising according to the Public Bid Law, for Furnishing Sodium Hypochlorite. The bid was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to DPC Enterprises, L.P. for the total amount of \$1,663,200.00.

I, Bruce H. Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE H. ADAMS
INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER #3, AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLOSEOUT FOR CONTRACT 3986 – NINTH WARD AREA SEWER REHABILITATION, SEWER REHABILITATION NO. 5

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into SSERP Contract 3986 with BLD Services, LLC, and

WHEREAS, the items added by Change Order No. 3 were needed to complete Consent Decree work in the Ninth Ward Basin, in accordance with the Remedial Measures Action Plan (RMAP) and as reported to the EPA, and

WHEREAS, the work performed increased the value of the contract by \$852,980.40 and extended the duration by 157 days, and

WHEREAS, Contract 3986 is ready for Final Acceptance and Closeout by the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that Change Order No. 3 and Recognition of Final Acceptance are hereby approved.

I, Bruce H. Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 12 AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLOSEOUT FOR CONTRACT 3669–404 HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM - #6 SEWAGE PUMPING STATION

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 3669 with Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. for FEMA funded Hazard Mitigation Grant Program to #6 Sewage Pumping Station in the bid amount of \$2,900,900.00 and

WHEREAS, the items added by Change Order No. 12 were necessary for completion of the contract, including a delay reinstating a water line, a manhole installation delay, an extension of insurance coverage during contract extensions, additional temporary retaining structure bracing, the removal existing shoring and sheeting, and extension of contract duration for an 8-inch sewer work claim, and

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$126,098.62 brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$682,042.71, or 23.5% of the original Contract value, and

WHEREAS, Contract 3669 is ready for Final Acceptance and Closeout by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Change Order No. 12 for Contract 3669 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans and Recognition of Final Acceptance is hereby approved.

I, Bruce H. Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE H. ADAMS, INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLOSEOUT OF CONTRACT 3796 – Replacement of Pumps at the Boulevard "X" Sewage Pumping Station

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 3796 with Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. to replace pumps at Boulevard "X" Sewage Pumping Station.

WHEREAS, the Interim General Superintendent in his report has recommended this contract receive Final Acceptance and be closed, and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that the recommendation of the Interim General Superintendent to authorize final acceptance and to close Contract 3796 by Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. is hereby approved.

I, Bruce H. Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE ADAMS, INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLOSE OUT TO CONTRACT 30003 – RESTORATION OF EXISTING GRAVITY SEWER MAINS DAMAGED BY HURRICANE KATRINA BY EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE, CIPP LINING FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE

WHEREAS, Contract No. 30003 is ready for Final Acceptance by Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans, and

WHEREAS, the Interim General Superintendent, in his report, has recommended that this contract receive final acceptance and be closed out,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that Recognition of Final Acceptance are hereby approved.

I, Bruce H. Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE ADAMS, INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLOSE OUT TO CONTRACT 30016 - RESTORATION OF EXISTING GRAVITY FLOW SANITARY SEWERS BY EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE, CIPP LINING FROM MANHOLE TO MANHOLE, CIPP LINING OF SERVICE LATERALS AND POINT REPAIRS AT VARIOUS SITES THROUGHOUT ORLEANS PARISH

WHEREAS, Contract 30016 is ready for Final Acceptance by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, and

WHEREAS, the General Superintendent in his report has recommended that this contract receive final acceptance and be closed out.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that the recommendation of the General Superintendent to authorize Final Acceptance and to close out Contract by Wallace C. Drennan Construction Co., LLC for Contract 30016, is hereby approved.

I, Bruce H. Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

Bruce H. Adams
Interim General Superintendent
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

FURNISHING LIME TO THE CARROLLTON WATER PLANT - REQ. NO.CM170040

BE IT RESOLVED by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that six (6) bids were received on December 21, 2017, after advertising according to the Public Bid Law, for furnishing lime to the Carrollton Water Plant. The low bid was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to Cheney Lime & Cement Co. for the total amount of \$642,775.00.

I, Bruce Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

Bruce Adams
INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: December 27, 2017

Bruce Adams, Interim General Superintendent To:

From: Chad Lavoie, Water Purification Superintendent

Bid Proposals for: Re:

Furnishing Lime

Proposals Opened:

December 21, 2017

Requisition:

CM170040

Six bids from three bidders were received on December 21, 2017, for furnishing Lime to the Carrollton Water Plant. The bids were evaluated and the following recommendation is offered:

For Requisition CM170040, furnishing and delivering 3,500 tons of lime to the Carrollton Water Plant, the low bid from Cheney Lime & Cement Co. for the net total amount of \$642,775.00 is recommended for acceptance. Funding for this item is available under budget code SWB-3224-4710 (Lime-Chemical used in the Water Purification Process). DBE Participation for this contract is 0%.

Bid tabulations are attached for reference.

Willie Mingo, Purchasing Dept. ec:

> Dexter Joseph, Budget Dept. Melvin Reis, Jr., Carrollton Plant Alton DeLarge III, Water Purification

Toni Berry (file copy) CC:

SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS TABULATIONS OF BID PROPOSALS RECEIVED FOR FURNISHING LIME PROPOSALS OPENED: THURSDAY, December 21, 2017

REQUISITION: CM170040

QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION: Furnishing 3,500 tons of Lime in hopper bottom rail cars, F.O.B., to the Carrollton Water Plant Eagle Street Switch.

REMARKS	None	Alternate bid for delivery by truck.	None	Alternate bid for delivery by truck.	Certificate of Compliance with NSF/ANSI 60 not included with bid.	Alternate bid for delivery by truck. CoC with NSF/ANSI 60 not included.
SHIPPING POINT	Alabaster, AL	Alabaster, AL	Saginaw, AL	Saginaw, AL	Calera, AL	Calera, AL
MANUFACTURER	Cheney Lime & Cement Co. Allgood, AL	Cheney Lime & Cement Co. Allgood, AL	Carmeuse Lime & Stone Pittsburgh, PA	Carmeuse Lime & Stone Pittsburgh, PA	Lhoist North America Port Allen, LA	Lhoist North America Port Allen, LA
TERMS	Net	Net	Net	Net	Net	Net
PRICE BID	\$642,775.00	\$760,375.00	\$700,000.00	\$837,060.00	\$735,000.00	\$735,000.00
BIDDER	Cheney Lime & Cement Co. Allgood, AL	Cheney Lime & Cement Co. Allgood, AL	Carmeuse Lime & Stone Pittsburg, PA	Carmeuse Lime & Stone Pittsburg, PA	Lhoist North America Port Allen, LA	Lhoist North America Port Allen, LA

RECOMMENDED FOR ACCEPTANCE: Cheney Lime & Cement Co. for the net total amount of \$642,775.00.

FURNISHING LIQUID POLYPHOSPHATE TO THE CARROLLTON WATER PLANT = REQ. NO.CM170041

BE IT RESOLVED by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that four (4) bids were received on December 21, 2017, after advertising according to the Public Bid Law, for furnishing liquid polyphosphate to the Carrollton Water Plant. The low bid was hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to Chemrite, Inc. for the total amount of \$277,600.00.

I, Bruce Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

Bruce Adams
INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: December 28, 2017

To: Bruce Adams, Interim General Superintendent

From: Chad Lavoie, Water Purification Superintendent

Re: Bid Proposals for:

Furnishing Liquid Polyphosphate

Proposals Opened:

December 21, 2017

Requisitions:

CM170041

Four bid specification packages were received on December 21, 2017, for furnishing liquid polyphosphate to the Carrollton Water Plant. The bids were evaluated and the following recommendation is offered:

For Requisition CM170041, furnishing and delivering 800,000 pounds of liquid polyphosphate to the Carrollton Water Plant, the bid from Chemrite, Inc. for the net total amount of \$277,600.00 is recommended for acceptance. Funding for this item is available under budget code SWB-3224-4750 (Sodium Polyphosphate-Chemical used in the Water Purification Process). DBE participation for this contract is 0%.

Bids from Carus Corp. and Shannon Chemical Corp. are recommended for rejection because they included possible price escalation clauses with undefined upper limits of escalation.

Bid tabulations are attached for reference.

ec: Willie Mingo, Purchasing Dept.

Dexter Joseph, Budget Dept.

Julia Thomas, GSO

Melvin Reis, Jr., Carrollton Plant

Alton DeLarge III, Water Purification

cc: Toni Berry (file copy)

SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS TABULATIONS OF BID PROPOSALS RECEIVED FOR FURNISHING LIQUID POLYPHOSPHATE PROPOSALS OPENED: THURSDAY, DECEMBER 21, 2017

REQUISITION: CM170041

OUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION: Furnishing and delivering 800,000 pounds of Liquid Polyphosphate in pneumatic tank trucks, F.O.B., to the Carrollton Water Plant.

REMARKS	Possible price escalation with upper limit of escalation undefined.	Possible price escalation to \$0.397/lb after 1st 12 months (\$317,600 for 2nd year, if contract renewed)	Possible price escalation with upper limit of escalation undefined.	Sterling listed two bid prices: \$0.3851/lb in numbers, and \$0.3581/lb in words. Per ¶ (10) price written in words was used to calculate bid price.
SHIPPING POINT	Lasalle, IL Belmont, NC	Alabama	Philadelphia, PA	South Manchac, LA
MANUFACTURER	Carus Corporation Peru, IL	Chemrite Inc. Buford, GA	Shannon Chemical Corporation Malvern, PA	Sterling Water Technologies LLC Columbia, TN
TERMS	Net	Net	Net	Net
PRICE BID	\$274,400.00	\$277,600.00	\$298,969.00	\$286,480.00
BIDDER	Carus Corp. Peru, IL	Chemrite, Inc. Buford, GA	Shannon Chemical Corp. Malvern, PA	Sterling Water Technologies, LLC Columbia, TN

RECOMMENDED FOR ACCEPTANCE: Chemrite Inc. for the net total cost of \$277,600.00

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER #3, AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLOSEOUT FOR CONTRACT NO. 3986, NINTH WARD AREA SEWER REHABILITATION, SEWER REHABILITATION No. 5.

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into SSERP Contract No. 3986 with BLD Services, L.L.C., and

WHEREAS, the items added by Change Order No. 3 were needed to complete Consent Decree work in the Ninth Ward Basin, in accordance with the Remedial Measures Action Plan (RMAP) and as reported to the EPA, and

WHEREAS, the work performed increased the value of the contract by \$852,980.40 and extended the duration by 157 days, and

WHEREAS, Contract 3986 is ready for Final Acceptance and Closeout by the Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans that Change Order No. 3 and Recognition of Final Acceptance are hereby approved.

I, Bruce Adams, Interim General Superintendent of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular Monthly meeting of said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE ADAMS, INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Inter-Office Memorandum

A australio 12018

Date:

1/8/2018

From:

Bruce Adams, PE

Interim General Superintendent

To:

Marcie Edwards

Interim Executive Director

Subject: Contract No. 3986

Ninth Ward Area Sewer Rehabilitation, Sewer Rehabilitation No. 5

Change Order #3 and Final Acceptance

Enclosed please find Change Order No. 3 for the subject contract, which is recommended for approval.

Contract No. 3986 was the last SSERP contract in the Ninth Ward. The items added by this change order were needed to complete Consent Decree work in the Ninth Ward in accordance with the Remedial Measures Action Plan (RMAP).

As all work on this contract has been completed and accepted, including the items added by this change order, and the required DBE participation goal of 28% has been achieved, Contract 3986 recommended for Final Acceptance and Closeout.

By this Change Order, the value of the contract will be increased by \$ 852,980.40 and the contract duration will be increased by 157 days.

Please forward this change order to the attention of the appropriate Board committees for their consideration and approval.

cc:

M. Ron Spooner, P.E. Chief of Engineering

Mark Johnson, Project Manager

Alvin Porter, EDBP Dexter Joseph, Budget

Legal Dept

Rosita Thomas, Finance Willie Mingo, Purchasing

MJ/MRS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date:

1/8/2018

From:

M. Ron Spooner, PE White Chief of Engineering

To:

Bruce Adams, PE

Interim General Superintendent

Subject: Contract No. 3986 - Ninth Ward Sewer Rehabilitation

Sewer Rehabilitation No. 5

Summary Information for Change Order No. 3

Enclosed please find a recommendation for approval of Change order No. 3 for the above captioned contract. The items added by this change order were needed to complete Consent Decree repairs in the Ninth Ward Basin, in accordance with the Remedial Measures Action Plan (RMAP) and as reported to the EPA. The work in this change order was not in the original design but was added to correct defects that were identified via CCTV inspection during construction.

Original Contract Award Amount:	\$6,683,179.00
Previously Approved Change Order Amount:	\$2,758,761.00
This Contract Change Order Amount:	\$852,980.40
Total Cumulative Dollar Contract Amount:	\$10,294,920.40

28% Contract DBE Participation 30% Forecasted DBE Participation

The Engineering Department has reviewed this proposal and is recommending it for approval.

I concur:

Bruce Adams, P.E.

Date: 01/10/2018

Interim General Superintendent

Cc:

Willie Mingo, Procurement Rosetta Thomas, Finance Director Jade Brown-Russell, Legal Department. Mubashir Maqbool, PM Network Engineering Dept.

Contract No. 3986 SCOPE OF CHANGES for FIELD CHANGE ORDER #3

ITEMS ADDED BY THIS CHANGE ORDER:

tom Nes.	Description	Units	U	init Price	Qty		Amount	Days	Comments
8	8" Sewer Mainline Replacement	LF	5	210.00	664	\$	139,440.00	9	
9	10" Sewer Mainline Replacement	LF	5	210.00	335	5	78,350.00	16	
10	12" Sewer Mainline Replacement	LF	3	210.00	510	8	107,100.00	20	
23	15" to 18" Sewer Mainline Point Repair	EA	\$	7,000.00	7	\$	49,000.08	14	
28	6-lush Service Lateral	LF	\$	17.00	4415	\$	75,055.00	27	
39	Concrete Pavement Restoration	SY	\$	105.06	1208.89	3	126,933.45	17	
40	Concrete Pavement w/ Asphaltic Surface Rest.	SY	\$	91.00	1758.35	\$	159,281.85	23	
43	Concrete Residential Sidewalk Restoration	SY	\$	70.00	1968.46	3	74,792.10	15	
45	Concrete Driveway Restoration	BY	S	70.00	511.6	5	35,812.00	9	
50	Concrete Curb Restoration	LP	\$	40,00	380.4	5	15,216.00	7	
	Tot	tale for Fit	al (Chause On	ler	5	851,980,40	157	

3 852,980.40 157

28,0%

8/3/2017

Contract Completion Date

Original Contract Amount	\$ 6,683,179.00	Percent of Original Cont	ract Amount	Original Contract Days	540
Previous Change Orders	\$2,758,761.00	This Change Order	12.8%	Days Previously Added	308
Final Change Order	\$852,980.40	Previous Change Order	41.3%	Added by this Change Ordor	157
Change Orders to Date	\$3,611,741.40	Change Orders to Date	54,0%	Days Added to Date	465
REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$ 10,294,920.40			REVISED CONTRACT DAYS	1,005
		Contract DBE %	28,0%		
		Current DBE %	30.0%	Work Order Date	11/3/2014

Forcented DHE %

All work described herein will be completed in accordance with the general terms and conditions of the original contract documents. Compensation for this work will be made in accordance with the schedule of values shown above. The revised contract completion date is August 3, 2017.

Proposed By:	Recommended By:		Approved By:	
100 still Richards, P.E. Date	Mark Johnson SSERP Project Manager	///10//7 Date	Melvin R. Spoaner Chief of lingthscropt	Date

CHANGE ORDER DETAILS CONTRACT No. 3986 FIELD CHANGE ORDER No. 3

Contractor: BLD Services, L.L.C.

Pay Item#	Reason For Additional Work or Item	FEMA Eligible	Effect on Critical Pati
8	Find & Fix line segment 387-030/406-033 required more than one excavated repair per 50 LF of sewer main line so replacement was warranted.	No	Yes
8	Find & Fix line segment 387-031/387-030 had 6 defective service connections and two main line defects that required excavation so replacement was warranted.	No	Yes
9	Find & Fix line segment 404-015/404-014 had 7 defective service connections so replacement was warranted.	No	Yes
10	Find & Fix line segment 403-025/404-041 required more than one excavated repair per 50 LF of sewer main line so replacement was warranted.	No	Yes
10	Find & Fix line segment 416-021/416-010 had 6 defective service connections and two main line defects that required excavation so replacement was warranted.	No	Yes
23	Find & Fix line segment 404-068/404-066 had four intruding taps and Find & Fix line segment 417-019/417-010 had three defective connections, all of which required excavated repair.	No	Yes
28	1,006 LF of service lateral was required for the above repairs and 3,409 LF was added for 156 of the 476 point repairs that were added to the scope of work.	No	Yes
39	1208.89 SY of 8" RCP restoration was required for the sewer repairs identified in this change order.	No	Yes
40	1750.35 SY of 10" composite roadway restoration was required for the sewer repairs identified in this change order.	No	Yes
43	1068.46 SY of 4" concrete sidewalk restoration was required for the sewer repairs identified in this change order.	No	Yes
45	511.6 SY of 6" concrete driveway restoration was required for the sewer repairs identified in this change order.	No	Yes
48	380.4 LF of concrete curb restoration was required for the sewer repairs identified in this change order.	No	Yes

SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS - FINAL ACCEPTANCE STATEMENT -

DATE:

January 5, 2018

FROM:

Hadi Amini, P.E., Construction. Administration & Inspection Engineering

TO:

Bruce Adams, P.E., Interim General Superintendent

RE:

Contract No.: 3986

CC:

TITLE:

Ninth Ward Area Sewer Rehabilitation, Sewer Rehabilitation No. 5

This is to advise that all work on the above-captioned Contract is now completed and acceptance of the Contract is recommended.

CONTRACTOR:	BLD Services, L.L.C.
LUMP SUM BID:	\$0.00
UNIT PRICE BID:	\$6,683,179.00
TOTAL CONTRACT BID:	\$6,683,179.00
UNIT PRICE EXTENSIONS TO CONTRACT:	0
NO. CHANGE ORDERS:	3
TOTAL CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT:	\$3,611,741.40
(Do not include unit price work in Change Orders)	
TOTAL CONTRACT EXPENDITURE:	\$10,294,920.40
CHANGE ORDER PERCENT OF LUMP SUM + UNIT PRICE BID TOTAL:	54.04%
DATE WORK ORDER ISSUED;	11/2/2015
DATE WORK ACCEPTED:	8/2/2017
INCOMPLETE PUNCHLIST ITEMS CREDIT DUE TO SAWB:	\$0.00
CONTRACT LIQUIDATED DAMAGES DUE TO S&WB:	\$0.00
RETAINAGE INCLUDING FINAL CHANGE ORDER DUE TO CONTRACTOR:	\$514,746.02
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE TO S&WB:	\$0.00
TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT ELIGIBLE FOR FEMA REIMBURSEMENT:	\$0.00
TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT NOT ELIGIBLE FOR FEMA REIMBURSEMENT	\$10,294,920.40

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

CAP

DBE PARTICIPATION GOAL

DRE PARTICIPATION ACHIEVED

Mark Johnson, EIT

Project Manager

Mt Ron Spooner, P. K. Chief of Engineering

RESOLUTION OF AMENDMENT NO. 3 TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS AND G.E.C., Inc. FOR HURRICANE KATRINA RELATED DRAINAGE RESTORATION - BROAD UNDERPASS PUMP STATION DESIGN

WHEREAS, on June 26, 2015 the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (Board) awarded a contract to G.E.C., Inc. in the amount of \$57,000 to perform design and bid support services for Hurricane Katrina Related Water Restoration Project Repairs to Broad Street Underpass Drainage Pumping Station (R-079-2015); and

WHEREAS, G.E.C., Inc. submitted a fee of \$181,488.25 for Contract Amendment No. 1 to provide additional engineering services to perform design, construction management and engineering services for Hurricane Katrina Related Water Restoration Project Repairs to Broad Street Underpass Drainage Pumping Station (R-135-2016); and

WHEREAS, G.E.C., Inc. submitted a fee of \$8,417.87 for Contract Amendment No. 2 to provide additional engineering services for construction management and engineering services for Hurricane Katrina Related Water Restoration Project Repairs to Broad Street Underpass Drainage Pumping Station (R-136-2017); and

WHEREAS, This Contract Amendment No. 3 in the amount of \$57,000 is for Additional Engineering services for construction management and engineering services extending beyond the contract's scheduled completion date because of permitting requirements of the U.S Corp of Engineers; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Contract Amendment No. 3 for G.E.C., LLC is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Bruce Adams, Interim General Superintendent,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE H. ADAMS
INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: February 7, 2018

Bruce Adams, P.E.

Deputy of Engineering & Construction From: Bruce Adams, P.E.

To: Marcie Edwards,

Interim Executive Director

Contract Amendment No. 3 - Hurricane Katrina Related Repairs for Drainage Restoration Re:

Project Additional Engineering Services for G.E.C., Inc. In Support of SWBNO Construction Contract No. 5225

Hurricane Related Water Restoration Program

Attached please find a letter from the Deputy Director of Engineering and Construction recommending approval of the Contract Amendment for Additional Engineering Services performed by G.E.C., Inc.

The scope of services of this Amendment No. 3 includes additional Construction Management and Inspection beyond the completion date of this project to due to permitting delays. The Orleans Levee District requires a permit to install the new duct bank via the flood wall between Drainage Pumping Station 3 to the Broad Street Underpass Pumping Station. As part of the review process the U.S Army Corp of Engineers has to give approval, which has yet to occur. Contract Amendment No. 1 provided Construction Management and Inspection services for a not to exceed amount of \$159,000, which was estimated to last until the construction close out date of November 23, 2017. However, this amount will be exceeded due to the required extension of the Construction Contract once the permit from the OLD is received in mid-January 2018. It is estimated that the completion date will now be mid-March 2018 and the requested funds will carry the CA&I services to completion of construction.

This request in the amount of \$57,000 is for Additional Engineering Services to complete repairs for the Broad Street Drainage Underpass Station (see attached Scope of Change spreadsheet). This cost is not eligible for FEMA reimbursement. The current DBE% on this contract is 35%, the required DBE% goal is 36% and will remain unchanged through this approved AES request. Previous amendments to this contract totaled \$189,906.12. This Contract Amendment request brings the cumulative total of amendments to \$303,906.12.

I would appreciate you forwarding this request to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for their consideration and approval.

Cc:

M. Ron Spooner Randi Jones

Reid L. Dennis Alvin Porter Dexter Joseph

Rosita Thomas

Willie Mingo

Legal dept Kevin Braxton Laney Rivera, GEC Jeff Lund, GEC



Sewerage & Water Board

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: 2/7/2018

From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E.

Chief of Engineering

To: Bruce Adams, P.E.

Interim General Superintendent

Re: AMENDMENT NO. 3 to the Agreement Between

G.E.C., Inc. and The Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans

Hurricane Related Water Restoration Program

In Support of SWBNO Construction Contract No. 5225

The original agreement between The Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans and G.E.C, Inc. was for a scope of work to rehab the Broad Street Underpass Station. The scope of work didn't include Construction Management and Inspection Services. Subsequent to the ratification of the agreement the Engineering Department decided to request CA&I services G.E.C, Inc. Ammendment No. 1 provided CA&I services through November 23, 2017. However, due to delays from permitting review by the U.S Army Corp of Engineers the Construction Contract will have to be extended; thus, requiring more CA&I services. It is estimated that the Construction Completion date will be March 15, 2018.

The scope of services of this Amendment No. 3 includes additional services for Construction Administration and Inspection. See attached Scope of Changes Form.

Original Contract Award Amount:\$57,000.00Previously Approved Contract\$189,906.12This Contract Amendment\$57,000.00

Total Dollar Contract Amendment Amount: \$246,906.12

Contract DBE Participation Goal 36%
Current DBE Participation 35%
Forecasted DBE Participation 36%

I concur: June of adam

Bruce Adams, P.E.

Interim General Superintendent

cc: Alvin Porter Eric Labat
Dexter Joseph Rosita Thomas

02/07/2018

Date:

HURRICANE RELATED WATER RESTORATION PROGRAM CONTRACT 5225 BROAD STREET UNDERPASS STATION SCOPE OF CHANGE No. 3 G.E.C., Inc.

CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 3

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT

183	5	Detailed Description		T.	Punding Searce
•	ŞZZS	Additional Contraction Phase Services Beyond Original Completion Date	9	57,000.00	Hurricane Rasavery Bunds
) [2	TOTAL	\$ 57,000.00

CONTRACT DBE %	BE %
Courtract DBE%	36%
Current DBE%	35%

Tals Contract Amendment 199,9%

% OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT

333.2% 433.2%

Previous Contract Amendments

TOTAL TO DATE

246,906.12	Contract Amendments to date
57,000.00	Amount of this Contract Amendment \$
189,906.12	Amount of Previous Contract Amendments \$
57,000.00	Original Contract Amount 5
	CONTRACT AMOUNT

303,906.12	
6	١
REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT	
REVISED (

It is mutually agreed to perform and accept the above revisions for AES # 3 in accordance with the currently amended contract and the applicable specifications for the above price.

Recommended By:

Proposed By:

Phillip K. Meyery F.E. Gulf Engineering and Consultants

Approved By

S&WB Project Manager Kevin Braxton

M. Ron Spooner, P.E.



G.E.C., Inc.
3445 N. Causeway Blvd., Ste. 401
Metairie, Louisiana 70002
(504) 838-6009 Fax (504) 218-7229
Adam Verdi, P.E., President

January 3, 2018

Mr. Reid L. Dennis, P.E. Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans 8800 South Claiborne Avenue New Orleans, LA 70118

RE: Broad Street Underpass Pumping Station

Contract No. 5225

GEC Project No.: 0051.1750700.000

AES No. A CONSTRUCTION PHASE SERVICES

Dear Mr. Dennis:

As you are aware, the USACE permit review process will delay the completion of the project.

The original contract completion date was September 26, 2017. Change orders to date have added 58 days moving the contract completion date to November 23, 2017. The work was actually completed on December 11, 2017, but additional pending change orders could push the project back further. The December date does not include the new duct bank, which is held up by permitting. We understand that construction of the duct bank, after the permit is issued, will take another 50 days. Therefore, we estimate that Construction Administration (CA) and Resident Inspection (RI) services will need to be provided for another 60 +/- days.

A prior amendment, AES-2, provided additional funds for CA and RI services, with a Not to Exceed (NTE) amount of \$159,000.00. Our November invoice for services was right at this current limit.

Therefore, we respectfully request another contract amendment for construction phase services with a NTE amount of \$57,000.00 (See attached fee estimate). Billing for these services will be at the previously established hourly rates.

Please feel free to contact me should you have any questions.

We appreciate the opportunity to continue providing these services to the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

Very truly yours,

G.E.C., Inc.

William B. Haensel, Jr., P.E., PLS,

Vice President Greater New Orleans Operations

Enclosure



G.E.C., Inc. 3445 N. Causeway Blvd., Ste. 401 Metairie, Loulsiana 70002 (504) 838-6009 Fax (504) 218-7229 Adam Verdi, P.E., President

January 3, 2018

AES No. 4: Proposed Scope and Hours for Construction Phase Services (Construction Management, Construction Administration, and RPR/Inspection) at the Broad Street UPS Contract No. 5225

Prepared by G.E.C. Inc. January 3, 2018			4		
Classification	Billing Rates		Hours	Total	
Civil Engineer (Principal Level)	\$	182.00	20	\$	3,640.00
Project Manager (Associate Level)	\$	114.00	40	\$	4,560.00
Engineering Intern (Associate/Support Level)	\$	88.00	100	\$	8,800.00
Electrical Engineer (Supervising Level)	\$	153.00	30	\$	4,590.00
RPR (Inspector)	\$	88.00	400	\$	35,200.00
3 11 8 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	To	tal Labor	Costs =	\$	56,790.00
Proposed Not-to-Exceed Contract Amount =			\$	57,000.00	

AUTHORIZATION FOR THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR TO EXECUTE AN AGREEMENT WITH ENTERGY NEW ORLEANS (ENO) FOR THE PAYMENT OF TEMPORARY RELOCATION AND DEENERGIZING OF ENO'S ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES ALONG AND ADJACENT TO THE VICINITY OF THE FLORIDA AVENUE PHASE IV SELA PROJECT

WHEREAS, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has awarded a contract for the construction of the Florida Avenue Phase IV SELA Project this summer; and

WHEREAS, in order for the project to move forward the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans has pledged to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers that it will provide payment to ENO for the cost of temporary relocation and de-energizing of ENO's electric facilities in the right-of-way of the proposed SELA project.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Executive Director is hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans an agreement with Entergy New Orleans, approved by Special Counsel, for the payment of \$5,000,000.00 as costs estimated for temporary relocation and de-energizing of ENO's electric distribution facilities and \$2,500 for each de-energizing project in the right-of-way of the Florida Avenue Phase IV SELA Project.

I, Marcie Edwards, Interim Executive Director,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true and
correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on January 22, 2018.

MARCIE EDWARDS, INTERIM EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

n:\ag\entergy new orleans\florida avenue canal (sela)\180111resolution_relocate&deenergize.doc

AGREEMENT

Florida Ave Phase IV

This Agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into this __ day of ______ 2017 (the "Effective Date") by and between Entergy New Orleans, Inc., a Louisiana corporation (the "Company"), and Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, Inc., a public corporation and instrumentality of the City of New Orleans (the "SWB").

WHEREAS, in connection with flood control projects to be undertaken by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers ("COE") in New Orleans (the "Flood Control Project"), the SWB has requested the permanent relocation of the Company's electric distribution facilities (the "Entergy Facilities") along, adjacent to and in the vicinity of Florida Ave, Orleans Parish, Louisiana, as generally described on Exhibit A (the "Relocation Project")

WHEREAS, the Company is willing to undertake such permanent relocation of Entergy Facilities, and the SWB is willing to pay for such work, in each case subject to and upon the terms and conditions contained herein.

- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, representations, warranties and agreements made herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the SWB, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:
- 1. The Company agrees that it shall conduct the engineering work, design work, procurement of materials, construction and relocation of the Entergy Facilities in order to complete the Relocation Project. The SWB acknowledges that the description of the Relocation Project is general in nature and is based on the information provided by the COE with respect to the Flood Control Project and many factors, both known and unknown, may impact the performance of the Relocation Project (and thus the Reimbursable Costs (as defined below) for the Relocation Project).

2. Intentionally Deleted.

3. The SWB shall reimburse the Company for all costs and expenses incurred in connection with or arising from acquiring the materials, providing the services and performing the work as provided hereunder including without limitation material costs, labor costs, labor cost adders, costs associated with third party vendors, costs associated with the procurement of permanent or temporary immovable property rights, costs associated with securing all necessary approvals, taxes and overheads (collectively, the Relimbursable Costs"). As of the Effective Date, the estimated Reimbursable Costs are \$5,000,000 for the Relocation Project. The SWB acknowledges that these estimated Reimbursable Costs are estimates only and that many factors, both known and unknown, may impact the Relocation Project. Therefore, the SWB acknowledges that the actual cost of the Relocation Project may be more than the estimates provided herein and that the SWB shall be responsible for any amounts in excess of such estimates, as provided herein. In the event that the Company determines that Reimbursable

Costs for the Relocation Project are expected to exceed the Project Estimate, Company shall promptly notify S&WB in writing of the expected additional Reimbursable Costs to complete the Relocation Project, with documentation supporting the same, prior to incurring any costs in excess of the Project Estimate. If S&WB agrees with the increase in the Project Estimate, S&WB will promptly notify Company in writing. If S&WB disagrees with the increase in Project Estimate, the parties shall engage in good faith discussions to reach a mutual agreement as to the increased Project Estimate. If the parties have not reached mutual agreement as to the increased Project Estimate in thirty (30) days from the date of the Company's notification, this Agreement shall automatically terminate, and S&WB shall pay for all Reimbursable Costs for the Relocation Project reasonably incurred by Company through the date of such termination. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, if Company incurs costs in excess of the Project Estimate prior to the agreement of S&WB to incur such costs in excess of the Project Estimate, then such excess costs are not reimbursable by S&WB and shall be borne solely by Company. Company is not obligated to perform any work or services under this Agreement that would cause Company to incur costs in excess of the Project Estimate.

- 4. With respect to the Reimbursable Costs for the Relocation Project, the SWB shall pay the Company as follows:
- (a) Fifty percent (50%) of such Reimbursable Costs within ten (10) days of the Effective Date;
- (b) Twenty five percent (25%) of such Reimbursable Costs (plus any actual Reimbursable Costs for the Relocation Project incurred by the Company which are in excess of the estimated Reimbursable Costs for the Relocation Project) within ten (10) days after receiving written notice from the Company that it has completed fifty percent (50%) of the Relocation Project (as determined by the Company in good faith); and
- (c) Twenty five percent (25%) of such Reimbursable Costs (plus any actual Reimbursable Costs for the Relocation Project incurred by the Company which are in excess of the estimated Reimbursable Costs for the Relocation Project) within ten (10) days after receiving written notice from the Company that it has completed the Relocation Project.
- 5. Company shall provide S&WB with periodic project status reports covering the Relocation Project, including actual project progress versus planned project milestones and summary of actual project costs incurred versus budgeted project costs. Further, Company shall promptly (i) provide S&WB with such project documentation as may be reasonably requested by S&WB from time to time, but excluding all confidential or proprietary information as may be reasonably determined by Company, (ii) conduct project status meetings as may be reasonably requested by S&WB from time to time, but no more frequently than monthly, covering such matters as may be designated by S&WB, and (iii) respond to Customer's other reasonable requests for information regarding the Relocation Project.
- 6. If the SWB fails to make any payment under or pursuant to this Agreement, the Company, in its sole reasonable discretion, may immediately cease all activity on the Relocation Project in each case until all outstanding payments have been made. The Company shall resume

activity on the Relocation Project within 30 days of the date that full payment of all outstanding invoices is received, subject to the availability of the Company's crews and equipment. To the fullest extent allowed by law, the SWB fully releases and holds harmless the Company for any and all damages, losses, claims and cause of action, including but not limited to damages associated with loss of revenues, loss of product, special, consequential and indirect damages, loss of Federal funding, and third party claims for damages resulting from such cessation of any work contemplated hereunder or any delay in resuming any such work. Unless otherwise indicated on any invoice or notice, all payments shall be made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account (or accounts) of the Company pursuant to the Company's instructions. Except as provided herein, it is expressly understood that the SWB shall be responsible for making timely payments of invoices irrespective of the completion of the Project.

- 7. The Company reserves the right to terminate this Agreement the SWB fails to comply with any material term of this Agreement. Termination of this Agreement shall be effective one day after the Company has delivered written notice to the SWB of the termination of the Agreement. In the event of termination, the Company shall use reasonable efforts to minimize any additional costs, but the SWB shall remain responsible for all Reimbursable Costs incurred by the Company through the effective date of termination. In addition, the SWB shall be responsible for any additional charges, including but not limited to, cancellation charges, demobilization charges, charges associated with the ordering and purchasing of materials incurred by the Company, irrespective of termination. To the fullest extent allowed by law, the SWB fully releases and holds harmless the Company for any and all damages, losses, claims and causes of action, including but not limited to damages associated with loss of revenues, loss of product, special, consequential and indirect damages, loss of Federal funding, and third party claims for damages resulting from the Company's termination of this Agreement.
- 8. It is expressly understood that this Agreement confers no ownership rights or interest to the SWB in the Entergy Facilities, any facilities constructed, installed or removed by the Company or any materials acquired by the Company pursuant to this Agreement.
- 9. All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be dispatched by nationwide overnight courier service, such as (without limitation) FedEx, or by United States Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as follows:

To the Company:	Entergy New Orleans, Inc. 1600 Perdido Street New Orleans, LA 70161 Attn: Telephone:
To THE SWB:	Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans 625 St. Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165

Attn:		
Telephone:		

Notices under this Agreement shall be deemed given upon the earlier of the date of delivery or the date upon which delivery is refused. Any changes in the names or addresses set out in this provision shall be through notice in conformity with the requirements of this provision.

- 10. Except as expressly allowed above, no waiver, addition, deletion, or modification of any provision contained in this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by duly-authorized representatives of both parties. Once an amendment to this Agreement is made, it shall be deemed incorporated as of its effective date, unless expressly stated to the contrary in the amendment.
- 11. The SWB shall not assign this Agreement in whole or in part without the prior written consent of the Company which consent may be withheld for any reason and any such purported assignment shall be null and void and, at the Company's option, will constitute a material breach of this Agreement. No assignment of this Agreement, even if consented to by the Company shall relieve the SWB of its responsibilities under this Agreement. Any assignee of the SWB must agree in writing to all terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- 12. The failure of either party to insist upon or enforce, in any instance, strict performance by the other of any of the terms of this Agreement or to exercise any rights herein or therein conferred shall not be construed as a waiver or relinquishment to any extent of its rights to assert or rely upon any such terms or rights on any future occasion.
- 13. It is agreed that if any clause or provision of this Agreement is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or void, the validity of the remaining portions and provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be enforced as if this Agreement did not contain such illegal or void clauses or provisions.
- 14. Should it become necessary for either party hereto to engage in legal proceedings for the purpose of enforcing either this Agreement or for the purpose of recovering damages sustained due to the breach of this Agreement, such party shall be entitled to reimbursement by the prevailing party in any such legal proceeding for costs, attorneys' fees and any other reasonable expenses incurred in connection with those legal proceedings, irrespective of presentment of demand.
- 15. The provisions of this Agreement that by their nature continue after the expiration or termination of this Agreement shall survive any such termination or cancellation, including all obligations or rights that exist as a result of an event or the failure of an event prior to or at the time of expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- 16. The SWB represents and warrants that it has all requisite power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and, by proper action in accordance with all applicable law, has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this

Agreement and the performance of its obligations hereunder including without limitation its obligation to pay all Reimbursable Costs.

- 17. In the event the Relocation Project requires the Company to relocate its facilities, the SWB shall provide or obtain all necessary rights of way (including, without limitation, highway and railroad permits) including obtaining rights of way from any third party who owns or has rights with respect to the immovable property which may be affected by such relocation. The right of way instrument shall grant and provide the Company and its successor and assigns a right of way for the location, construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair and maintenance of the Company's electric facilities. The Company shall provide its right of way instrument to the SWB and the SWB shall deliver such instruments, properly executed, to the Company prior to the relocation of its facilities.
- 18. The Company and SWB expressly agree that the rights and obligations expressed herein pertain only to the Relocation Project, and that any other or future projects are beyond the scope of this Agreement. The Company and SWB further agree that nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted as restricting the Company or the SWB from seeking legislative, judicial, or other clarification of applicable or potentially relevant law's pertaining to financial responsibility for projects such as those undertaken pursuant to this Agreement.

[The remainder of this page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the date first written above.

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW OF	RLEANS
Ву:	Witness:
Printed Name:	Witness:
Title:	
ENTERGY NEW ORLEANS, INC	Daw 3. Thompson
Ву:	Witness: On 3. 2 Payela M. Terbes Witness: Part Trofest
	Witness: Rul Trofel
Title: Pros. Int = CED	

AMENDMENT NO. 10 TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS AND WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY FOR HURRICANE KATRINA RELATED WATER RESTORATION PROJECTS

WHEREAS, on January 14, 2009 the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (Board) awarded a contract to Waldemar S. Nelson and Company in the amount of \$2,377,665.20 to perform design services for Hurricane Katrina Related Water Restoration Project Repairs at the Power Plant — Carrollton Plant (R-013-2009); and

WHEREAS, Waldemar S. Nelson and Company submitted a fee of \$229,771.00 for Contract Amendment No. 1 to complete the repairs of Generator No. 4 at the Power Plant – Carrollton Plant with the repair (R-003-2013); and

WHEREAS, Waldemar S. Nelson and Company submitted a fee of \$272,564.37 for Contract Amendment No. 2 to complete additional services to ensure repairs to Generator No. 4 is returned to operation in coordination with the repairs of Turbine No. 4 in a timely manner (R-167-2013); and

WHEREAS, additional engineering design services in the amount of \$64,035.50 for Contract Amendment No. 3 are required to complete repairs of Generator No. 4, repair of the governor for Turbine No. 1, design for the repair to the pump, switchgear and motor, addition of controls and flow meters and design of the diesel tank (R-204-2013);

WHEREAS, Waldemar S. Nelson and Company submitted a fee of \$262,668.50 for Contract Amendment No. 4 to perform additional design and construction inspection services for work related to Turbine No. 4, A&B steam pumps, miscellaneous pump package and Panola Pump Station (R-259-2014); and

WHEREAS, Waldemar S. Nelson and Company submitted a fee of \$592,273.00 for Contract Amendment No. 5 for increased construction costs received for Contract 1378 - Repair of the boilers, ducts, elevators, including installation of a mandatory grey water system located at the Carrollton Water Purification and Power Plant (R-076-2015); and

WHEREAS, Waldemar S. Nelson and Company submitted a fee of \$136,570.00 for Contract Amendment No. 6 for additional design engineering services for change order work related to Turbine No. 4, A&B steam pumps, miscellaneous pump package and Panola Pump Station (R-113-2015); and

WHEREAS, Waldemar S. Nelson and Company submitted a fee of \$171,739.00 for Contract Amendment No. 7 for additional design engineering services for change order work to add a level controller/pressure valve and make design modifications to the seal water system for Turbine No. 4 (R-039-2016); and

WHEREAS, Waldemar S. Nelson and Company submitted a fee of \$231,950.00 for Contract Amendment No. 8 for additional design and construction inspection services for work related to Turbine No. 4, A&B steam pumps, miscellaneous pump package, boiler re-tubing, and Panola Pump Station (R-136-2016); and

WHEREAS, Waldemar S. Nelson and Company submitted a fee of \$3,998,069.31 for Contract Amendment No. 9 for additional design and construction inspection services for interface with construction contractors and their vendors to obtain data required to complete detailed design and alignment of all systems prior to startup and testing, including all commissioning, startup, and operations manuals required for the operation of Steam Turbine/Generator No. 4 at the Power Plant – Carrollton Plant; and,

WHEREAS, Amendment No. 10 (R-137-2017) was originally approved by the Board on October 18, 2017; but, subsequent to the October Board meeting and prior to executing the amendment, additional engineering scope was determined to be necessary relative to the replacement of the electrical switchgear components. This revised Amendment No. 10 will supercede R-137-2017; and

WHEREAS, this Amendment No. 10 in the amount of \$828,400.00 is for additional electrical, mechanical and structural design services and onsite support associated with various components of the circulating water pump, switchgear, motor control center, and the neutral ground resistor equipment through June 30, 2018 and bringing the total authorized contract amount for design services to \$9,165,705.88; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Contract Amendment No. 10 for Waldemar S. Nelson and Company is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Bruce Adams, Interim General Superintendent,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE ADAMS, INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: January 10, 2018

From: Bruce Adams, P.E., BHA on 10 2018

Interim General Superintendent

To: Marcie Edwards,

Interim Executive Director

Re: Contract Amendment No. 10 - Hurricane Katrina Related Water Restoration Program for

Engineering Services for Steam Turbine Generator No. 4

W.S. Nelson and Company

Attached please find a letter from the Chief of Engineering, recommending approval of the tenth contract amendment for Additional Engineering Services performed by W.S. Nelson and Company. Amendment No. 10 was originally submitted and approved by the Board on October 18, 2017. Subsequent to the October Board Meeting and prior to executing the amendment, additional engineering scope was determined to be necessary relative to the replacement of the electrical switchgear components. This revised Amendment No. 10 will supercede the original amendment (R-137-2017) approved at the October Board Meeting.

The original amount awarded on January 14, 2009 was \$2,377,665.20. The total cost of this Contract Amendment is \$828,400.00 and will be paid out of SWBNO System Funds. The cumulative contract amendment amount is \$9,165,705.88. The current DBE % on this contract is 12%, the required DBE participation goal is 36% percent, and the Consultant is working with the Economically Disadvantage Business Program Department to determine how to meet goal due to the complexity of the work being performed.

The Consultant will provide engineering services associated with the following:

- Continued engineering assistance for commissioning and startup of Steam Turbine Generator No. 4
- Electrical, Mechanical and Structural design support and onsite support associated with the Circulating Water Pump Shed replacement; Circulating Water Pump Transformer replacement; Switchgear/Motor Control Center/Neutral Ground Resistor replacements;
- Working with the BOARD to provide engineering assistance to upgrade other associated equipment
- Attendance at ongoing planning meetings per BOARD direction

I would appreciate you forwarding this request to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for their consideration and approval.

Cc: M. Ron Spooner
Reid L. Dennis
Rosita Thomas
Willie Mingo
Legal Dept
EDBP Dept



Sewerage & Water Board

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: January 10, 2018

From: M. Ron Spooner, P.E.

Chief of Engineering

To: Bruce Adams, P.E.

Interim General Superintendent

Re: Waldemar S. Nelson and Company

DESIGN CONTRACT AMENDMENT NO. 10

Description of Amendment No. 10.

Continued engineering assistance for commissioning and startup of Steam Turbine Generator No. 4 and load bank testing of the generator set. Electrical design and onsite support associated with the circulating water pump shed, MCC/Switchgear/NGR equipment replacments, mechnical design/onsite support and structural design/onsite support until project completion scheduled for June 30, 2018.

Original Contract Award Amount:	\$2,377,665.20
Previously Approved Amendments:	\$5,959,640.68
This Design Amendment Amount:	\$828,400.00
Total Dollar Amendments to Date	\$6,788,040.68
Total Revised Contract Amount	\$9,165,705.88

Contract DBE Participation 36%
Current DBE Participation 12%

The Engineering Department has reviewed this proposal and is recommending it for approval.

Leoneur

During Adams DE

Deputy Director of Engineering and Construction

cc:

Dexter Joseph, Budget

Legal Dept

Rosita Thomas, Finance Reid Dennis, Network Engr Willie-Mingo, Purchasing Date: 01/10/2018

AMENDMENT No. 10 HURRICANE RELATED WATER RESTORATION PROGRAM IN SUPPORT OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS 1350, 1351, 1352, 1378 WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY AMENDMENT No. 10

ADDITIONAL PTEMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT

AES	5	Desailed Description	R		Funding Source
		Continued engineering assistance for commissioning and startup of temporary and permanent generators sets and load bank testing of the generator sets. Electrical design and onsite support associated with the circulating water pump shed, MCC/Switchgeart/NGR equipment replacments, mechnical design/onsite support and structural design/onsite support until project completion scheduled for June 30, 2018.	S 828,400.00	00.00	SWENO Spiken Fands

Sentract DBE%

6.788.940.68	Amendments to date S	Amend
\$28,400.60	Amount of this Amendment \$	Amount of this
5,959,640.68	Amendments S	Amount of Previous Amendments
2,377,665.20	Original Contract Amount S	Original Con
	N.	CONTRACT AMOUNT

828,400.00

TOTAL

9,165,705.88
S
REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT

It is martially agreed to perform and accept the above revisions in accordance with the currently ammended contract and the applicable specifications for the above price.

Proposed By:

Steve Pumilia Waldemar S. Nelson and Company

Approved By:

M. Ron Spooner Chief of Engineering

Date

U Date

Waldemar S. Nelson, P.E. (1818 - 2003)
Charles W. Nelson, P.E. Kenneth H. Nelson, P.E. Stephen R.I. Punklis, P.E. - +
Stephen R.I. Punklis, P.E. - +
Oavid R. Stewerl, P.E. - +
Vrighra M. Dodge, Corp. Sec
Berton W. Harris, P.E. - +
Arthur J. Smith, III, P.E. - +
Thomas W. Welts, P.E. - +
R. Kent Davis, P.E. - +
Lsarne M. Geohegen, P.E. Michael D. Herbison, P.E. - +
Anthony D. Hoffman, P.E. Stephen O. Johns, P.E. - +
Lyle F. Kuthmenn, P.E. -



WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY INCORPORATED ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS

www.wsnelson.com

1200 ST. CHARLES AVENUE NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130 Phone (504) 523-5281 FaceImile (504) 523-4587 2 NORTHPOINT DRIVE SUITE 300 HOUSTON, TX 77060 Phone (281) 999-1989 Facelmile (281) 999-6757 Joseph R., Lewton, III, P.E. *, PMP Jack H. Nosels, II, P.E. *!
A Plante Olliver, P.E. *
Robert C. OSvier, R.A. *!
Walten E. Rushing, Jr., P.E. *!
Wayne D. Tarley, P.E. *!
Walten F. Herg, P.E. *!
Staphers W. Callson, P.E. *
Robert W. Griffin, P.E. *
O. I. Hass, III, P.E. *
R. Jeson Orifs, P.E. *
R Jeson Orifs, P.E. *
Stephen E. Predos, P.E. *

- Licensed in Louisiana † Licensed in Texas

Please Respond to the New Orleans Address

December 28, 2017

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans 8800 S. Claiborne Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70118

ATTN: Mr. Bruce Adams, P.E.

Deputy Director of Engineering/Construction

Deputy General Superintendent

RE: Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Proposal - NELSON Engineering Services Turbine/Gen No. 4: Oct 1, 2017-June 30, 2018

Gentlemen:

Waldemar S. Nelson and Company, Inc. (NELSON) is pleased to provide this proposal to the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (BOARD) for engineering services associated with Turbine Generator No. 4. The scope of work is as follows:

Electrical design and onsite support:

- Circulating Water Pump Shed Replacement (Motor starters / building lighting, etc.)
- Circulating Water Pump Transformer Replacement (Plans / Cable Routing)
- MCC Auxiliary Transformer Replacement (Plans / Cable Routing)
- MCC System Replacement (Plans / Schematics / Cable Routing / Auxiliary Feeders)
- NGR Replacement (Plans / Details)
- Switchgear Replacement (Plans/Wiring/Control Schematics/System Integration)
- Central Control Console Modifications (Wiring / Details)
- Commissioning and startup support
- Attendance at ongoing meetings
- Submittal reviews
- Support for Independent Cost Estimates (ICEs)

Mechanical design and onsite support:

- Attendance at onsite meetings with SWBNO staff and construction contractor(s)
- Submittal reviews
- Support for Independent Cost Estimates (ICEs)

Providing Professional Services Since 1945

- Mechanical design for Circulating Water Pump Shed Replacement (vacuum and drain piping reroute)
- Monitoring of construction activities
- Commissioning and startup support

Structural design and onsite support:

- STG-4 Switchgear Deck Extension (Already issued IFC)
- Circulating Water Pump Shed Replacement (Shed structural drawings)
- Circulating Water Pump Transformer Replacement (Oil Containment Skid)
- MCC Auxiliary Transformer Replacement (Support Structure and Containment Skid)

We propose to perform this work on a fully reimbursable basis in accordance with the additional work provisions in the 2009 contract further supplemented with the Contract Basis for Compensation of Professional Services, Form M1706S, dated January 1, 2017. This rate basis uses a multiplier on salaries rather than fixed rates per employee classification. Terms and conditions of the existing 2009 contract will supersede the terms and conditions of form M1706S if there are conflicts. The estimated cost to complete these proposed services is \$828,400. This support covers the period from October 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018.

Thank you for the selection of our company for this work. Please call at 504-593-5411 with any questions.

Sincerely,
WALDEMAR S. NELSON AND COMPANY
Incorporated
Engineers and Architects

Stephen M. Pumilia, P.E. Senior Vice President

Itylia M. Whenla

New Orleans Office Manager of Engineering

SMP/hab

Attachments

			_					Total	20	2017			2018	8			
Discipline	Staff	Direct Pay	Λί	Overhead	a.	Profit	Bill Rate	Hours	ğ	Nov	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	NO.	COST
ELECTRICAL	A.SMITH	\$ 105	105.57	\$ 158.36	\$	26.39	\$ 290.32	28	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	0	\$8,129
LECTRICAL	J. NEELIS	\$ 81	81.92 \$	\$ 122.88	Ş	20.48	\$ 225.28	470	30	40	80	80	80	80	49	40	\$105,882
LECTRICAL	S. GAUDET	\$ 41	41.83 \$	\$ 62.75	s	10.46	\$ 115.03	1320	150	150	180	180	180	180	180	120	\$151,843
LECTRICAL	P. HILDEBRAND	\$ 36	36.06	\$ 54.09	\$	9.02	\$ 99.17	009	9	09	80	80	80	80	8	80	\$59,499
LECTRICAL	S. PEREZ	\$ 49	49.33	\$ 74.00	\$	12.33	\$ 135.66	200	40	40	40	40	20	20	0	0	\$27,132
ELECTRICAL	T. QUASCH	\$ 24	24.95 \$	\$ 37.43	v,	6.24	\$ 68.61	320	09	09	9	99	40	40	0	0	\$21,956
CONTROL SYSTEMS M. LANDESMAN	M. LANDESMAN	39 \$	66.34	\$ 99.51	1/3	16.59	\$ 182.44	144	12	12	8	40	20	20	0	0	\$26,271
MECHANICAL	R. FOLEY	\$ 77	77.02	\$ 115.53	\$	19.26	\$ 211.81	900	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	40	\$127,083
MECHANICAL	E. ORGERON)9 \$	60.87	\$ 91.31	S	15.22	\$ 167.39	200	40	40	9	20	20	10	92	0	\$33,479
MECHANICAL	JB SHELLEY)9 \$	60.58	\$ 90.87	s	15.15	\$ 166.60	580	08	80	80	80	80	80	8	20	\$96,625
TRUCTURAL	N. LINHARDT	\$ 45	42.69	\$ 64.04	·S	10.67	\$ 117.40	521	80	81	80	80	80	80	40	0	\$61,164
TRUCTURAL	S. JOHNS	\$ 84	89.28	\$ 133.92	s	22.32	\$ 245.52	420	40	40	80	80	80	80	20	0	\$103,118
STRUCTURAL	P. MCCURDY	\$ 40	40.39	\$ 60.59	↔	10.10	\$ 111.07	95	4	4	00	20	10	10	0	0	\$6,220

SUBTOTALS BY DISCIPLINE	TOTAL			20	2018			COST
ELECTRICAL	2240	444	444	404	404	304	240	\$374,440
CONTROL SYSTEMS	120	40	40	20	20	0	0	\$26,271
MECHANICAL	980	220	180	180	170	170	9	\$257,187
STRUCTURAL	748	168	180	170	170	9	0	\$170,503

	TOTAL			20	2018		Т	COST
ROJECT TOTAL	4088	872	844	774	764	534	300	\$828,400

CONTRACT 8155 – BUILDING RENOVATION FOR CARROLLTON WATER PLANT ENGINEERING BUILDING.

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans received five (5) bids on Friday, December 29, 2017 after advertising according to the Public Bid Law, for performing work under Contract 8155, and

BE IT RESOLVED, after review it is recommended that the responsible and responsive low bid is hereby accepted and contract awarded therefore to **Malin Contruction Co.**. in the amount of \$443,000.

I, Bruce H. Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE H. ADAMS, INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: January 8, 2018

To: Bruce Adams, P.E. General Superintendent

From: M. Ron Spooner P.E., Chief of Engineering

Re: Bid Recommendation

Contract #8155 - Carrollton Water Plant Electrical Room Renovation

Five (5) bids were received for the subject project on Friday December 29, 2017. The five (5) bids are as followed:

1.	Cuzan Services, LLC	\$378,000.00
2.	Malin Construction Company, Inc.	\$443,000.00
3.	The Gee Cee Company of LA, Inc.	\$448,726.00
4.	Hernandez Consulting & Construction	\$451,299.00
5.	D.L. Daigle & Co., LLC	\$595,000.00

The lowest responsive bidder Malin Construction Company, Inc. in the amount of \$443,000.00 is recommended for acceptance. There is a 35% DBE requirement on this project as approved by the Staff Contract Review Committee. Although Cuzan was the lowest bidder, they were non-responsive for the EDBP requirement.

Cc: W. Mingo, F. Tharp, G. Verret-Vandell, A. Porter

BID TABULATION FORM

Project Name and Location Carrollton Water Plant - Electrical Storage Room Office Renovation

Contract: 8155

Date and Time December 29, 2017 11:00 am

					A	Addendum Received	Received					
7		J. como: 1	Mandatory	Bid	-	2	n	4		Alternate	Alternate	Alternate
S.	Ding	LCGRCIAO.	Freedig	Rond	d d	o de	OH O) In	DISC ENG	<u></u>	C	77
			Conference	- The second	1					7	1	0
_	Ouzan Services, ILC	75775	>	>		>			0000000			
	(ervelope #9)	474/3	<	<	<	<	<		\$3/8,000.00	ı	1	•
C	Malin Construction Company, Inc.	32401	>	>	>	>	>		£442 000 00			
1	(ervelope #8)	12466	<	<	<	<	<		\$442,000.00	£,	ï	È
3	The Gee Company of LA, Inc.	33600	>	>	>	>	>		00 700 000			
	(envelope #3)	22002	<	<	<	<	<		\$440,/20.UU	ı	1	[0]
4	Herrandez Consulting & Construction	10223	>	>	Þ	>	Þ		0.000.00			
	(envelope #4)	20021	<	<	<	<	<		00.887,1046	1	ı	þ
S	D. L. Daigle & Co.,	30034	>	>	>	>	>		000000000000000000000000000000000000000			
	LLC(envelope #2)	37034	<	<	<	<	<		00.000,0660	Ņ	r	Ü

Contract #8155 - Carrollton Water Plant Engineering Bldg Renovation

On Friday, December 29, 2017 five (5) bids were received for subject contract. The bid totals are as follows:

Cuzan Services, LLC	\$378,000.00
Malin Construction Co., Inc.	\$443,000.00
(The) Gee Cee Co,. of LA, Inc.	\$448,726.00
Hernandez Consulting & Construction	\$451,299.00
D.L. Daigle & Co., LLC	\$595,000.00

Thirty-five percent (35%) SLDBE participation was requested on this contract.

-The apparent lowest bidder, Cuzan Services, LLC, submitted the following subcontractors:

JEI Solutions, Inc. (eligible certified SLDBE) Electrical and Fire Alarm System \$57,831.00 – 15.30%

Paint Pro Depot (eligible certified SLDBE) Painting & Sheetrock \$20,500.00 – 5.42%

Cleaning Concierge, LLC (eligible certified LA-UCP) Final Cleaning \$2,270.00 – 0.60%

Total DBE Certified Participation:

\$80,601.00 — 21.32%

Correspondence from DBEs on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was not provided. Documentation of Good Faith Effort with notarized affidavit provided. Material for Documentation of Good Faith Effort was insufficient in justifying failure to reach established goal.

- -The apparent second lowest bidder, Malin Construction Co., Inc., included **Thornville Services**, **Inc.** (eligible certified SLDBE) to perform demolition, electrical, drywall, framing, and painting; \$190,000.00 42.89%
- **–**The apparent third lowest bidder, (The) Gee Cee Co,. of LA, Inc., apparent fourth lowest bidder, Hernandez Consulting & Construction, and apparent fifth lowest bidder D.L. Daigle & Co., LLC, were not required to submit DBE Participation Summary Sheets for review.

Based upon analysis of DBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the DBE participation submitted by Cuzan Services, LLC be considered as non-responsive, and that the SLDBE participation submitted by Malin Construction Co., Inc., be considered as responsive to meeting EDBP bid requirements.

RATIFICATION OF CHANGE ORDER NO. 12 AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND CLOSEOUT FOR CONTRACT 3669 – 404 HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROGRAM – #6 SEWAGE PUMPING STATION

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 3669 with Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. for FEMA funded Hazard Mitigation Grant Program to #6 Sewage Pumping Station in the bid amount of \$2,900,900.00, and

WHEREAS, the items added by Change Order No. 12 were necessary for completion of the contract, including a delay reinstating a waterline, a manhole installation delay, an extension of insurance coverage during contract extensions, additional temporary retaining structure bracing, the removal of existing shoring and sheeting, and extension of contract duration for an 8-inch sewer work claim, and

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$126,098.62, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$682,042.71, or 23.5% of the original Contract value, and

WHEREAS, Contract 3669 is ready for Final Acceptance and Closeout by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Change Order No. 12 for Contract 3669 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans and Recognition of Final Acceptance is hereby approved.

I, Bruce H. Adams, Interim General Superintendent,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE H. ADAMS, INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS



Sewerage & Water Board

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: February 6, 2018

From: Bruce Adams, P.E. Burn & allandor/2018

Interim General Superintendent

To: Marcie Edwards

Interim Executive Director

Re: Contract Number 3669 – 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program – Sewage

Pumping Station #6

Enclosed please find a recommendation from the Chief of Engineering for approval of Change Order No. 12 for the above contract. The original contract amount was \$2,900,900.00 and work began on October 29, 2014 with a contract duration of 365 days. The Contract Review Committee approved Contract 3669 with a DBE Participation Goal of 36%.

Change Orders 1-11 have been ratified by the Board of Directors in the amount of \$547,679.51 of the original contract amount and added 275 days to the contract duration.

This Change Order will extend the length of the Contract by 145 days. The required DBE participation on this Contract is 36% and the current participation is 29.62%. The Contractor will not meet the forecasted 36% DBE participation, and has had discussions with the EDBP Department since the forecasted participation is less than the goal.

This Change Order is in the amount of \$134,363 which represents 4.6% of the original bid amount, and brings the cumulative total Change Orders to \$682,042.71 which is 23.5% of the original bid amount. Change Order 12 will extend the length of the Contract by 145 days.

This change order consists of 8 field changes to the contract as follows:

- Field Change Order 36: The contractor experienced an 11 day delay due to the inability to reinstate a waterline at no fault to the contractor.
- Field Change Order 37: The contractor requested 1 day to be added to the contract duration due to unforeseen circumstances that prevented them from performing work on their critical path.
- Field Change Order 38: Due to the contract extending past the original 365 timeline, the contractor requested this change order to cover their additional insurance coverage.
- Field Change Order 39: During construction, the contractor built a temporary retaining structure, and the design engineer suggested additional bracing to be added. This additional bracing was not part of the original contract.

- Field Change Order 40: During construction, the contractor excavated and exposed existing shoring and sheeting that was not shown on the original plans. This sheeting had to be removed to continue construction.
- Field Change Order 41: The contractor did not originally include project management costs associated with Field Change Orders 1-37. Those costs are summed into this change order.
- Field Change Order 42: Damage to an 8-inch sewer line, at no fault by the contractor, delayed the contract. This change order was a request for 120 days added to the contract times with no costs associated.
- Field Change Order 43: Related to previously approved delay claims for a leaking TRS, this change order is associated with a subcontractor's overhead costs associated with those delay claims.

I would appreciate you forwarding this to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for consideration and approval.

CC: Ron Spooner, Chief of Engineering
Christopher Bergeron
Alvin Porter, EDPB

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order Approval Form

2018

Contract # 3669 P/O# Change Order 12	Date: 2/7/2018
Project Name: 404 HMGP – SPS #6 Job/Project #	3669
Reason for Change Order: There are eight work items associated with this change	
Change Order Amount: \$144,237.03 Contract Amount Pr	rior To Change Order: \$3,448,579.51
Original Contract Amount: \$2,900,900.00 Total S	pent to Date:
PW#: 1603.0104 (FEMA Project Number) Vendor: Industrial and Mechan	nical Contractors, Inc.
C. P. Item # 375 / 100 % C. P. Item #/	% C. P. Item #%
Source of funding for Change Order:	
System Funds: \$ Bonds: \$ FEMA: \$	Anticipated FEMA: \$
Total Funding: \$ 144,237.03	
FUND Code CAP ORGN Code 7100 ACTIVITY Co	ode 2330 OBJECT Code 3296
Total Project Investment to Date: (Place total amount of contracts on projects)	
Survey Phase	\$
Design Phase	\$
 Testing Phase 	\$
 Value of A/E Contract for this work to Date: 	\$
 Construction Contract Value to Date: 	\$ 3,592,816.54
 Value of Project Management to Date: 	\$
Value of other Professional Services to Date:	
Total Investment to Date:	\$
RECORDATION	
 Is this change order more than 10% of the original contract and more than \$ Does this change order put the total % of change orders above 20% of the o If the answer is yes to either one of these questions recordation is required change orders have not yet been recorded they must be recorded at this tin 	by state law within 30 days. If the original contract and/or previous
VENDOR SELECTION AND DBE INFORMATION	
 Type of Procurement Used: [act DBE %)

ACTION CRITICAL

Objective consideration of alternatives: Describe other actions considered. If none, explain why

 I recommend approval for the above project (If not recommending for approval, please indicate a reason below, and return this to the previous signatory)

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order Approval Form

(ID)	Date: 2/7/18
Level Two (2) Project Manager, S&WB, Engineering Departr	
Requested Response Date: / /	11-1
1 P3/	7/7/18
	_Date:/ // 0
COMP. Fraincesing Department	6
Level One (1) Manager, S&WB, Engineering Department	1 1
Requested Response Date:	Date: 47/18
Metter L Syderies	111
Deputy Director, General Superintendent, S&WB, Engine	ering Department
Requested Response Date: / /	91
1 1.	Date: 02/07/2018
from A Celani	_Date:
A C A Straightern DDII	
Irvin Carter, Fiscal Manager, PDU	
Requested Response Date://_	
	Date:
Executive Director, S&WB	
Requested Response Date://_	
	Date:

SCOPE OF CHANGES (Change Order No. 12) Contract 3669

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT

Item #	FCO#	Detailed Description	Units	Unit Price	Ouantity	Amount	Davs	Comments
-	-	Reinstating water line delays	1	\$8,264.58	1	\$8,264.58	11	FEMA Eligible
2	37	SPS #6 - Manhole #3 Delay	1	\$0.00	I	\$0.00	1	FEMA Eligible
3	38	SPS #6 - Extending Insurance Coverage During Contract Extensions	1	\$28,100.25	1	\$28,100.25	0	FEMA Eligible
4	39	SPS #6 - Temporary Retaining Structure Additional Bracing	:###	\$14,503.57	1	\$14,503.57	œ	FEMA Eligible
5	40	SPS #6 - Removing Existing Shoring and Sheeting	+	\$8,203.36	1	\$8,203.36	5	FEMA Eligible
9	41	SPS #6 - Extending Project Management During Contract Extensions	1	\$38,848.28	-	\$38,848.28	0	FEMA Eligible
7	42	SPS #6 - Extending Contract Duration For An 8-Inch Sewer Work Claim	-	\$0.00	1	\$0.00	120	FEMA Eligible
99.5	43	SPS #6 - Extended Subcontractor Overhead	1	\$46,316.99	ī	\$46,316.99	0	FEMA Eligible
						\$144,237,03	145	

CONTRACT DAYS	BASE	Original Contract Days 365	Days Previously Added 275	Days this Change Order 145	Days Added to date 420	REVISED CONTRACT DAYS 785
CONTRACT	AMOUNT	Original S 2,900,900,00	Amount of previous Change Orders \$ 547,679.51	Amount this Change Order S144,237.03	Change Orders to date \$ 691,916.54	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT S 3,592,816.54
			36.00%	30.77%	29.53%	
			Contract DBE %	Current DBE %	Forecasted DBE %	

FINAL COMPLETION	Work Order Date 10/29/2014	Original Completion Date 10/29/2015	Revised Date w/ days added 12/22/2016	Forecasted Completion Milestone 12/29/2016
% OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	This Change Order 5:0%	Previous Change Order 18.9%	TOTAL TO DATE 23.9%	

It is mutually agreed to perform and accept the above revisions in accordance with the original contract and applicable specifications for the above price. This Change Order includes all OH and Profit fees associated with the work. No additional fees shall be awarded after acceptance of this Change Order.

James "Ryan" Blakely Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. Jams R. B Proposed By:

Recommended By:

S&WB Project Manager Christopher Bergeron

Melvin R. Spooner Chief of Engineering

SEWERAGE & WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

FEMA Public Assistance Program & Hazard Mitigation Programs - FINAL ACCEPTANCE STATEMENT ·

DATE: 2/6/2018

FROM: M. Ron Spooner P.E., Chief of Engineering

Bruce Adams, P. E., General Superintendent TO:

RE: Contract No.: 3669

Hadi Amini P.E., Chris Bergeron P.E. CC:

TITLE: Hurricane Related 404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program - Sewage Pumping Station No 6

This is to advise that all work on the above-captioned Contract is now completed and acceptance of the recommended.

CONTRACTOR:	Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc.
LUMP SUM BID:	\$2,900,900.00
UNIT PRICE BID:	\$0.00
TOTAL CONTRACT BID:	\$2,900,900.00
UNIT PRICE EXTENSIONS TO CONTRACT:	\$0.00
NO. CHANGE ORDERS:	12
TOTAL CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT:	\$691,916.54
(Do not include unit price work in Change Orders)	
TOTAL CONTRACT EXPENDITURE:	\$3,592,816.54
CHANGE ORDERS AS PER CENT OF LUMP SUM AND UNIT	T PRICE B) 23.9%
DATE WORK ORDER ISSUED:	10/29/2014
DAME OF WORK ACCEPTED.	12/29/2016

12/29/2016 DATE OF WORK ACCEPTED: (\$3,500.00) CONTRACT LIQUIDATED DAMAGES DUE S&WB \$179,640.83 RETAINAGE DUE: \$176,140.83 TOTAL AMOUNT DUE CONTRACTOR

TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT ELIGBLE FOR FEMA REIMBURSEMEN \$3,592,816.54

SOURCE OF FUNDS:

\$100 Million Revolving Loan Fund

DBE PARTICIPATION GOAL DBE-PARTICIBATION ACHIEVED 36.00% 29.53%

Christopher Bergeron, P.E. Program Manager

M. Ron Spooner, P.F.

Chief of Engineering

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 FOR CONTRACT 1368 – HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT OAK STREET PUMPING STATION

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board entered into Contract 1368 with MR Pittman Group in the amount of \$23,092,500. for FEMA funded repairs to the Oak Street Pumping Station and,

WHEREAS, This change order represents the following work items: FCO-001 Dive Inspection of Valves 51 & 54 to confirm position of the valves. FCO-002 Chemical Tank Relocation installation of two new chemical tanks, running a double containment line, and a draining the line at the G basin. It also includes relocating the existing containments for the tanks to the sodium hypochlorite building area. A 1" air hose will also be run from the new tank location to the existing ferric tank area. FCO-003 Valve 26 Mud line tie in The modifications include removal and replacement of the drain line in conflict, the additional 48" pipe to connect to existing pipe on the levee side of the vault, line stops and additional fittings for the mud line tie in limited to 4 hours, additional crew and equipment for the mud line tie in limited to 4 hours, increasing the water line size from 4" to 6" diameter, installing concrete thrust blocks on the existing water line, removal of the abandoned duct bank in the way of the 20" mud line, and additional breaking/demolition of the existing valve 26 vault below the surface extending toward the Aqua Marine shop. This change order also includes the additional T&M costs associated with additional potholing and investigation performed through September 29. FCO-004 Time and Materials Work - Chemical Tank and Containment Move, FCO-005 Time and Materials Work - Uncover and Test 12" Line, FCO-006 Temporary Generator Rental and Fueling, FCO-007 Time and Materials Work - Valve 29 & 30 Area modification of pipe and valves. (as detailed in the Scope of Changes Form) and,

WHEREAS, this Change Order, in the amount of \$1,303,043.27, brings the accumulated Contract change order total to \$1,303,043.27, or 5.6% of the original Contract value, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that approval of Change Order No. 1 for Contract 1368 is ratified by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans.

I, Bruce Adams, Interim General Superintendent,
Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby
certify that the above and foregoing is a true
and correct copy of a Resolution adopted at the Regular
Monthly Meeting of said Board, duly called and held,
according to law, on February 21, 2018.



Sewerage & Water Board

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date:

February 1, 2018

From:

Bruce Adams

Interim General Superintendent

To:

Marcie Edwards

Interim Executive Team

Re:

Contract Number 1368 - HAZARD MITIGATION GRANT PROJECT OAK STREET

W accome 02/07/2018

PUMPING STATION.

Enclosed please find a recommendation from the Chief of Engineering for approval of Change Order No. 1 for the above contract.

The awarded Construction cost for this Contract was \$23,092,500 and Construction commenced upon the date of the "Commencement of Contract Time" letter dated April 17, 2017. This Change Order does not extend the length of the Contract which is 790 calendar days, therefore; the projected Substantial Completion date is April 17, 2019. The required DBE participation on this Contract is 11% and the current participation is 0.01%.

This Change Order is in the amount of \$1,303,043.27 represents 5.6% of the original bid amount, and brings the cumulative total Change Orders to \$1,303,043.27. Funds for this Change Order are available through the Hazard Mitigation Grant.

This change order is comprised of the following field change orders:

FCO-001	Dive Inspection of Valves 51 & 54
FCO-002	Chemical Tank Relocation
FCO-003	Valve 26 Mud line tie in
FCO-004	Time and Materials Work - Chemical Tank and Containment Move.
FCO-005	Time and Materials Work - Uncover and Test 12" Line
FCO-006	Temporary Generator Rental and Fueling
FCO-007	Time and Materials Work - Valve 29 & 30 Area modification of pipe and valves.

I would appreciate you forwarding this to the attention of the appropriate committees of the Board for consideration and approval.

cc:

M. Ron Spooner Robert Hayden, CH2M Rosita Thomas Willie Mingo Christopher Bergeron

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order Approval Form

2018

Contract #1368 P/O#	Date: 1/31/18
Project Name: Oak Street Pump Station	Job/Project # <u>1368</u>
Reason for Change Order: There are seven work items associated to this ch	ange order, please see FCO's 1-7.
Change Order Amount: \$1,303,043,27 Contract Am	ount Prior To Change Order:\$23,092,500,
Original Contract Amount: \$23,092,500.	Total Spent to Date:
PW#: GRANT DR-1603-LA Vendor: MR Pittman Group	
C. P. Item# % C. P. Item#/	% C. P. Item#
Source of funding for Change Order:	
System Funds: \$ Bonds: \$ FEMA: \$	Anticipated FEMA:_\$
Total Funding: \$ 1, 303, 043, 27	
FUND Code CAP ORGN Code 1100 ACTIVITY C	odeOBJECT Code
Total Project Investment to Date: (Place total amount of contracts on projects)	
Survey Phase	N/A
 Design Phase 	N/A
Testing Phase	N/A
 Value of A/E Contract for this work to Date: 	\$ 852,186
 Construction Contract Value to Date: 	\$ 25,138,469
 Value of Project Management to Date: 	\$ 167,633
 Value of other Professional Services to Date: 	\$ 381,343
 Total Investment to Date: 	\$ 26,539,431
RECORDATION	
 Is this change order more than 10% of the original contract and more than 10 boes this change order put the total % of change orders above 20% of the contract and more than 10 boes this change order put the total % of change orders above 20% of the contract and more than 10 boes 1	by state law within 30 days. If the original contract and/or previous

ACTION CRITICAL

Objective consideration of alternatives: Describe other actions considered. If none, explain why

• I recommend approval for the above project (if not recommending for approval, please indicate a reason below, and return this to the previous signatory)

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans: Change Order Approval Form

	Date:
	pate:
Level One (1) Manager, S&WB, Engineering D	epartment
Requested Response Date:	4 4
Weller & Speciel	Date: 2/1/18
Deputy Director, General Superintendent, S&	W/R Engineering Department
Davis de di Bassanco Dotos / /	
Medaested Meshanise agree	
1 1	-1 -1 701
Burn A aslan	Date: 02/02/200
	Date: 0 2/0 2/ 200
Irvin Carter, Fiscal Manager, PDU	Date: 0 2/0 2/ 200
	Date: 0 2/0 2/ 200
Irvin Carter, Fiscal Manager, PDU	
Irvin Carter, Fiscal Manager, PDU	
Irvin Carter, Fiscal Manager, PDU Requested Response Date://	
Irvin Carter, Fiscal Manager, PDU sequested Response Date://_	

SCOPE OF CHANGES No. 1 Contract 1368, HMGP (Change Order No. 1)

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE ADDED TO CONTRACT

Them #	PCOS	Detailed Description	Units	Unit Price	Opposite	Amount Dave	Down	Commente
	-	Dive Inspection of Valves 51 & 54	য়	\$62,622.04	-1	\$62,622.04	0	
	7	Chemical Tank Relocation	ন্ত্র	\$198,646.57	-	\$198,646.57	0	
	е	Valve 26 Mud line tie in	য়	\$278,922.34	_	\$278,922.34	0	
	4	Time and Materials Work - Chemical Tank and Containment Move.	ង	\$34,340.19	1	\$34,340.19	0	
_	87	Time and Materials Work - Uncover and Test 12" Line	SI	\$19,011.39	-	\$19,011.39	0	
	9	Temporary Generator Rental and Fueling	L.S.	\$689,551.50	-	\$689,551.50	0	
	7	Time and Materials Work - Valve 29 & 30 Area modification of pipe and valves.	য়	\$19,949.24	-	\$19,949.24	0	

Original S23.092.500.00 Original Contract Days Days Previously Added Onut this Change Order S1.303.043.27 Days this Change Order Onut this Change Order O	REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT S 24,395,542,27 REVISED CONTRACT DAYS 790	Work Order Date: 4/17/2017	Contract Final Completion Date: 6/16/2010
Original Amount of previous Change Orders Amount this Change Orders Change Orders to date		P. OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT This Change Order 5.6% Previous Change Order 0.0%	TOTAL TO DATE 5.6%
Contract DBE % Current DBE % Forecasted DBE 9		2 0	

\$1,303,043.27

To be beauty of the desired to the contractions of the contraction of

Contract Final Completion Date: 6/16/2019

1-30-18 Date Representative MR Pittmen Group Proposed By:

S&WB Project Namager Reconstiteded By:

M. Ran Spooner S&WB Chief of Engineering

Approved By:

2018.01.29 CN 1548 CO-01 5CO_COE_Memoralax

REMOVAL OF LOUISIANA CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION FROM CONSTRUCTION REVIEW COMMITTEE

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution 264-96, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (Board) desires to have its construction contracts reviewed by a Construction Review Committee (CRC), for the purpose of making recommendations to the Board for Economically Disadvantaged Business (EBP) participation in such contracts; and

WHEREAS, the Board, by Resolution 264-96 has stipulated that annual appointments to the Construction Review Committee are made; and that the following agencies and/or organizations may recommend to the Board the appointment of the number of persons to the Committee as indicated within the parentheses adjacent to their names:

President, Sewerage and Water Board (4)
Associated General Contractors of Louisiana (1)
Associated Builders and Contractors of Louisiana (1)
Coalition of Minority Contractors of Louisiana (1)
Louisiana Contractors Association (1)
National Association of Women in Construction (1)

WHEREAS, review of the Louisiana Secretary of State records show that the charter for the Louisiana Contractors Association was revoked on February 17, 1999; thus, the Louisiana Contractors Association is no longer in good standing with the Louisiana Secretary of State, and

WHEREAS, staff recommends that the Louisiana Contractors Association be removed as an organization on the Construction Review Committee based upon its status with the Louisiana Secretary of State.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Louisiana Contractors Association be removed from membership on the Construction Review Committee; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the number of members appointed by the President of the Sewerage and Water Board be reduced from four (4) to three (3) members to maintain an odd number of committee members.

I, Bruce Adams, Interim General Superintendent, Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted at the Regular Meeting of the said Board, duly called and held, according to law, on February 21, 2018.

BRUCE ADAMS
INTERIM GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

R-024-2018

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

PRELIMINARY RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING DRAINAGE SYSTEM BONDS

The	following	resolution	was	offered	by	 and	seconded	by
	:							

RESOLUTION

A resolution authorizing the issuance of not exceeding Twenty-Seven Million Dollars (\$27,000,000) of Drainage System Bonds of the City of New Orleans, Louisiana, in one or more series; making application to the State Bond Commission and seeking authorization from the Council of the City of New Orleans; authorizing the reimbursement of expenditures from proceeds of any such bond; and providing for other matters in connection therewith.

WHEREAS, the pursuant to the provisions of Sections 4147 to 4156, inclusive, of Title 33 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended (the "Act"), and other constitutional and statutory authority, the City of New Orleans, Louisiana (the "City"), acting through the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (the "Sewerage and Water Board") and the Board of Liquidation, City Debt (the "Board of Liquidation"), has the power and is authorized to issue bonds for drainage purposes payable from the proceeds of a special ad valorem tax for drainage purposes, which was originally authorized pursuant to La. R. S. 33:4147 and an election held on May 16, 1981, to be levied for a period of fifty (50) years, beginning with the year 1982, at a rate of nine (9) mills, which tax is now levied and collected at the rate of seven and six hundredths (7.06) mills (the "Tax"); and

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board desires to pay the costs of construction, improvement and extension of the drainage systems of the City, excluding subsurface drainage systems and their appurtenances (the "Project"), through the issuance of its Drainage System Bonds (the "Bonds"), in one or more series; and

WHEREAS, the City, acting by and through the Sewerage and Water Board and the Board of Liquidation, pursuant to the Act, and pursuant to Part XIV, Chapter 4, Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, now desires to proceed with the issuance of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board desires to give preliminary approval of the issuance of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, prior to the issuance of the Bonds, the Sewerage and Water Board intends to expend its own funds on projects for the drainage systems of the City, and reasonably expects to reimburse said expenditures from the proceeds of the Bonds in an amount not exceeding \$___5,608,646.35_____;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans as follows:

SECTION 1. Findings. This Sewerage and Water Board finds and determines that the issuance of the Bonds will be advantageous to the City.

SECTION 2. Preliminary Approval of Bonds. Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 4147 to 4156, inclusive, of Title 33 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, and other constitutional and statutory authority, preliminary approval is given to the issuance of not exceeding \$27,000,000 of Drainage System Bonds for, on behalf of, and in the name of the City, for the purpose of constructing, improving and extending the Project, funding a debt service reserve fund, if required, and paying costs of issuance associated therewith. The Bonds shall be issued in one or more series, shall bear interest at a rate or rates not to exceed six percent (6.0%) per annum, to be determined by subsequent resolution of the Board of Liquidation at the time of sale of the Bonds, and shall mature no later than December 1, 2031. The Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form, shall be sold in accordance with the provisions of the Act and at a price to be determined by the Board of Liquidation, as shall be finally fixed in a resolution to be adopted by the Board of Liquidation.

SECTION 3. Security for the Drainage System Bonds. The Bonds, equally with the City's outstanding Drainage System Refunding Bonds, Series 2014 (the "Outstanding Parity Bonds") will be payable solely from the revenues of the Tax, which the City is bound under the terms and provisions of law to annually impose and collect through the year 2031, together with any other amounts pledged under the resolution issuing the Bonds.

SECTION 4. <u>State Bond Commission</u>. Application is hereby made to the State Bond Commission, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, for approval of the issuance and sale of the Bonds, and for consent and authority to proceed with the issuance and sale of the Bonds, as provided above, and co-bond counsel are directed to make application to the State Bond Commission in accordance with the foregoing.

By virtue of applicant/issuer's application for, acceptance and utilization of the benefits of the Louisiana State Bond Commission's approval(s) resolved and set forth herein, it resolves that it understands and agrees that such approval(s) are expressly conditioned upon, and it further resolves that it understands, agrees and binds itself, its successors and assigns to, full and continuing compliance with the "State Bond Commission Policy on Approval of Proposed Use of Swaps, or other forms of Derivative Products Hedges, Etc.", adopted by the Commission on July 20, 2006, as to the borrowing(s) and other matter(s) subject to the approval(s), including subsequent application and approval under said Policy of the implementation or use of any swap(s) or other product(s) or enhancement(s) covered thereby.

SECTION 5. Request for Approval. A certified copy of this resolution shall be furnished to the Council of the City. The Sewerage and Water Board hereby requests the Council of the City and the Board of Liquidation to approve this resolution and any other resolutions of the Sewerage and Water Board providing for the issuance of the Bonds, if requires by law.

SECTION 6. <u>Intent to Reimburse</u>. Prior to the issuance of the Bonds, the Sewerage and Water Board will expend its own funds on projects for the drainage systems of the City. Upon issuance of the Bonds, the Sewerage and Water Board reasonably expects to reimburse itself for said expenditures from the proceeds of the Bonds. Any such allocation of the proceeds of the Bonds will be with respect to capital expenditures [as defined in Treasury Regulation 1.150-1(h)] and will be made upon the delivery of the Bonds and in accordance with said Regulation. This

resolution is intended to be a declaration of intent to reimburse in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

This resolution having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

[THIS IS FROM WEB SITE - ONE MEMBER SHORT]

Member	Yea	Nay	_ Absent_	<u>Abstaining</u>
(for				
Mitchell J. Landrieu)				
Andrew Amacker				8
Robin Barnes				
Marion Bracy	-	-		
Tamika Duplessis, Ph.D			3	2
Eileen Gleason				
Ralph Johnson			V	
Stacy Horn Koch, MSW, LAC	-			
Joseph Peychaud	-			
Lewis Sterling	<u> </u>		S-	
And the resolution was decla	ared adopted on tl	nis day o	f, 20	018.

4

STATE OF LOUISIANA

PARISH OF ORLEANS

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans ("Sewerage and Water Board"), do hereby certify that the foregoing pages constitute a true and correct copy of the proceedings taken by the Sewerage and Water Board on February 21, 2018, authorizing the issuance of not exceeding Twenty-Seven Million Dollars (\$27,000,000) of Drainage System Bonds of the City of New Orleans, Louisiana, in one or more series, on a taxable or tax-exempt basis; making application to the State Bond Commission and seeking authorization from the Council of the City of New Orleans; authorizing the reimbursement of expenditures from proceeds of any such bond; and providing for other matters in connection therewith.

IN FAITH WHEREOF, witness my official signature on this, the 21st day of February, 2018.

-	Executive Director	

TIME SCHEDULE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA DRAINAGE SYSTEM BONDS, SERIES 2018*

ABBREVIATIONS:

SWB

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans

BOL Council

June 13, 2018

1st week of July 2018

Board of Liquidation, City Debt Council of the City of New Orleans

Close

February 16, 2018	SWB Finance Committee meeting (deadline February 9)
February 21, 2018	SWB adopt preliminary resolution (include; apply to SBC; request Council
	approval (include reimbursement)
March 21, 2018	BOL adopt resolution providing for negotiated sale (include reimbursement);
,	applying to SBC; seeking Council approval
April 4, 2018	Council preliminary approval
April 18, 2018	BOL appoint underwriters
May 16, 2018	SWB adopt Basic Bond Resolution
May 17, 2018	SBC approve bonds (April 18 th submission deadline)
June 6, 2018	Council approve Basic Bond Resolution

BOL adopt sale resolution

^{*}Assumes negotiated sale. Payable from 9 mills tax currently being collected at 7.06 mills

R-025-2018

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

PRELIMINARY APPROVAL FOR 2018 SEWERAGE SYSTEM BONDS

3	

RESOLUTION

A resolution giving preliminary approval to the issuance of not exceeding Eighty-Seven Million Dollars (\$87,000,000) Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds of the City of New Orleans, Louisiana, in one or more series, making application to the State Bond Commission and seeking authorization from the Council of the City of New Orleans; authorizing the reimbursement of expenditures from proceeds of any such bonds; and providing for other matters in connection therewith.

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (the "Sewerage and Water Board") is authorized to issue in the name of the City of New Orleans, Louisiana (the "City"), bonds payable solely out of the revenues derived from sewerage service charges for purposes relating to the sewerage system of the City, pursuant to the provisions of Section 4121 of Title 33 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, and other constitutional and statutory authority (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board has heretofore adopted a General Sewerage Service Revenue Bond Resolution on May 21, 2014 (the "General Bond Resolution"), authorizing the issuance from time to time of Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds of the City, as supplemented through the Second Supplemental Sewerage Service Revenue Bond Resolution; and

WHEREAS, all Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds of the City are administered by the Board of Liquidation, City Debt; and

WHEREAS, the Sewerage and Water Board desires to authorize the issuance of Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds to finance the Cost of Capital Improvements (as defined in the General Bond Resolution); and

WHEREAS, prior to the issuance of the Bonds, the Sewerage and Water Board intends to expend its own funds on projects for the sewerage system of the City, and reasonably expects to reimburse said expenditures from the proceeds of the Bonds in an amount not exceeding \$__6,259,870.74_____;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans, as follows:

SECTION 1. Preliminary Approval of Bonds. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 4121 of Title 33 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, as amended, and other constitutional and statutory authority, preliminary approval is given to the issuance of not exceeding Eighty-Seven Million Dollars (\$87,000,000) of Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds (the "Bonds") of the City of New Orleans, Louisiana, to be issued for the purpose of paying a portion of the Cost of Capital Improvements (as defined in the General Bond Resolution), funding a deposit to the debt service reserve fund, and paying the costs of issuance associated therewith. The Bonds shall be issued in one or more series, shall bear interest at a rate or rates not to exceed six percent (6.0%) per annum, to be determined by subsequent resolution of the Board of Liquidation at the time of the sale of the Bonds, and shall mature no later than thirty (30) years from the date thereof. The Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form and shall have such additional terms and provisions as may be determined by the Sewerage and Water Board and the Board of Liquidation at the time of issuance and sale of the Bonds. As provided in the Act, the Bonds are to be payable out of revenues derived from sewerage service charges for purposes related to the sewerage system of the City (the "Sewerage System"), after provision has been made for the payment from said revenues of the costs of operating and maintaining the Sewerage System. The Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the City's outstanding (i) Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds, Series 2011, (ii) Sewerage Service Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2014, and (iii) Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds, Series 2015.

SECTION 2. <u>State Bond Commission</u>. Application is hereby made to the State Bond Commission, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, for approval of the issuance and sale of the Bonds, and co-bond counsel are directed to make application to the State Bond Commission in accordance with the foregoing on behalf of the Sewerage and Water Board.

By virtue of applicant/issuer's application for, acceptance and utilization of the benefits of the Louisiana State Bond Commission's approval(s) resolved and set forth herein, it resolves that it understands and agrees that such approval(s) are expressly conditioned upon, and it further resolves that it understands, agrees and binds itself, its successors and assigns to, full and continuing compliance with the "State Bond Commission Policy on Approval of Proposed Use of Swaps, or other forms of Derivative Products Hedges, Etc.", adopted by the Commission on July 20, 2006, as to the borrowing(s) and other matter(s) subject to the approval(s), including subsequent application and approval under said Policy of the implementation or use of any swap(s) or other product(s) or enhancement(s) covered thereby.

SECTION 3. Request for Approval. A certified copy of this resolution shall be furnished to the Council of the City. The Sewerage and Water Board hereby requests the Council of the City and the Board of Liquidation to approve this resolution and any other resolutions of the Sewerage and Water Board providing for the issuance of the Bonds, if required by law.

SECTION 4. <u>Intent to Reimburse</u>. Prior to the issuance of the Bonds, the Sewerage and Water Board will expend its own funds on projects for the Sewer System. Upon issuance of the

Bonds, the Sewerage and Water Board reasonably expects to reimburse itself for said expenditures from the proceeds of the Bonds. Any such allocation of the proceeds of the Bonds will be with respect to capital expenditures [as defined in Treasury Regulation 1.150-1(h)] and will be made upon the delivery of the Bonds and in accordance with said Regulation. This resolution is intended to be a declaration of intent to reimburse in accordance with the provisions of Treasury Regulation 1.150-2.

This resolution having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

[THIS IS FROM WEB SITE - ONE MEMBER SHORT]

Member	Yea	Nay	Absent	<u>Abstaining</u>
(for				
Mitchell J. Landrieu)			-	3
Andrew Amacker		8		
Robin Barnes				:
Marion Bracy		2)	-	-
Tamika Duplessis, Ph.D			-	
Eileen Gleason		75 	-	-
Ralph Johnson				
Stacy Horn Koch, MSW, LAC		S=====================================		
Joseph Peychaud				
Lewis Sterling		_		

And the resolution was declared adopted on this 21st day of February, 2018,

STATE OF LOUISIANA PARISH OF ORLEANS

I, the undersigned Executive Director of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans (the "Sewerage and Water Board"), do hereby certify that the foregoing pages constitute a true and correct copy of a resolution adopted by the Sewerage and Water Board on February 21, 2018, giving preliminary approval to the issuance of not exceeding Eighty-Seven Million Dollars (\$87,000,000) Sewerage Service Revenue Bonds of the City of New Orleans, Louisiana, in one or more series; making application to the State Bond Commission and seeking authorization from the Council of the City of New Orleans; authorizing the reimbursement of expenditures from proceeds of any such bonds; and providing for other matters in connection therewith.

2018.	IN	FAITH	WHER	EOF,	witness	my	official	signature	on	this,	the	21st	day	of	February,
2016.															

Executive Director

TIME SCHEDULE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA SEWERAGE SERVICE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2018

ABBREVIATIONS:

SWB

BOL Council Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Board of Liquidation, City Debt Council of the City of New Orleans

February 16, 2018	SWB Finance Committee meeting (deadline February 9)
February 21, 2018	SWB adopt preliminary resolution (include reimbursement); apply to SBC;
	request Council approval
March 21, 2018	BOL adopt resolution providing for negotiated sale (include reimbursement);
	applying to SBC; seeking Council approval
April 4, 2018	Council preliminary approval
April 18, 2018	BOL appoint underwriters
May 16, 2018	SWB adopt Third Supplemental Resolution
May 17, 2018	SBC approve bonds (April 18th submission deadline)
June 6, 2018	Council approve Third Supplemental Resolution
June 13, 2018	BOL adopt sale resolution
1 st week of July 2018	Close

ORAL PRESENTATION



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

January 17, 2018

Finance and Administration Committee Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans New Orleans, Louisiana

Re: Financial Results through November 2017

Attached are the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position with budget and prior year comparisons for the water, sewer, drainage and total systems through November 2017. Also attached are The Statement of Cash Flows, the Cash in Days and Variance Indicators for Financial Results through November 2017.

Operating Revenues:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 5) for November of \$6,506,493 is \$729,128 or 10.1% less than budgeted and \$1,585,380 or 32.2% more than November 2016. November YTD operating revenues of \$83,237,174 is \$6,762,060 or 7.5% less than budgeted and \$6,018,643 or 7.8% more than November YTD 2016.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 5) for November of \$8,224,315 is \$150,004 or 1.8% less than budgeted and \$908,488 or 12.4% more than November 2016. November YTD operating revenues of \$100,456,976 is \$3,705,787 or 3.6% less than budgeted and \$5,269,747 or 5.5% more than November YTD 2016.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 5) for November of \$955,489 is \$955,489 or 0.0% budgeted and \$953,710 or 53605.1% more than for November 2016. November YTD operating revenues of \$1,211,812 is \$1,211,812 or 0.0% budgeted and \$602,893 or 99.0% more than November YTD 2016.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 5) for November of \$15,686,297 are \$76,357 or 0.5% more than budgeted and \$3,447,578 or 28.2% more than November 2016. November YTD operating revenues of \$184,905,962 are \$9,256,036 or 4.8% less than budgeted and \$11,891,283 or 6.9% more than November YTD 2016.

Operating Expenses:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 18) for November of \$6,100,563 is \$1,315,898 or 17.7% less than budgeted and \$2,084,409 or 25.5% less than November 2016. November YTD operating expenses of \$77,805,665 is \$3,383,949 or 4.2% less than budgeted and \$8,672,161 or 10.0% less than November YTD 2016.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 18) for November of \$6,743,753 is \$1,860,409 or 21.6% less than budgeted and \$848,310 or 14.4% more than November 2016. November YTD operating expenses of \$74,169,203 is \$19,865,923 or 21.1% less than budgeted and \$7,563,581 or 11.4% more than November YTD 2016.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 18) for November of \$7,399,626 is \$2,158,029 or 41.2% more than budgeted and \$3,436,212 or 86.7% more than November 2016. November YTD operating expenses of \$63,459,231 is \$6,377,641 or 11.2% more than budgeted and \$18,659,907 or 41.7% more than November YTD 2016.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 18) for November of \$20,243,941 are \$1,018,278 or 4.8% less than budgeted and \$2,200,113 or 12.2% more than November 2016. November YTD operating



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

expenses of \$215,434,099 is \$16,872,230 or 7.3% less than budgeted and \$17,551,327 or 8.9% less than November YTD 2016.

Net Non-Operating Revenues:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 28) for November of \$50,389 is \$30,282 or 150.6% more than budgeted and \$17,885 or 26.2% less than November 2016. November YTD net non-operating revenues of \$884,136 are \$1,776,334 or 66.8% less than budgeted and \$164,707 or 15.7% less than November YTD 2016.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 28) for November of \$25,002 is \$15,888 or 174.3% more than budgeted and \$8,472 or 25.3% less than November 2016. November YTD net non-operating revenues of \$616,974 are \$588,912 or 48.8% less than budgeted and \$89,421 or 12.7% less than November YTD 2016.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 28) for November of \$97,672 is \$308,570 or 76.0% less than budgeted and \$91,315 or 48.3% less November 2016. November YTD net non-operating revenues of \$55,780,531 are \$2,027,682 or 3.8% more than budgeted and \$1,691,279 or 3.1% more than November YTD 2016.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 28) for November of \$173,062 is \$262,400 or 60.3% more than budgeted and \$117,672 or 40.5% more than November 2016. November YTD net non-operating revenues of \$57,281,641 are \$337,564 or 0.6% more than budgeted and \$1,437,151 or 2.6% more than November YTD 2016.

Income Before Contributions in Aid of Construction:

Water System Fund (pages 7 and 8, line 29) for November of \$456,319 is \$617,052 or 383.9% more than budgeted and \$3,651,904 or 114.3% more than November 2016. November YTD income before capital contributions of \$6,315,645 is \$5,154,445 or 44.9% less than budgeted and \$14,526,097 or 176.9% more than November YTD 2016.

Sewer System Fund (pages 13 and 14, line 29) for November of \$1,505,564 is \$1,726,293 or 782.1% more than budgeted and \$51,706 or 3.6% more than November 2016. November YTD income before capital contributions of \$26,904,747 is \$15,571,223 or 137.4% less than budgeted and \$2,383,255 or 8.1% less than November YTD 2016.

Drainage System Fund (pages 19 and 20, line 29) for November of -\$6,346,465 is \$1,511,110 or 31.3% less than budgeted and \$2,573,817 or 68.2% less than November 2016. November YTD income before capital contributions of -\$6,466,888 is \$3,138,148 or 94.3% less than budgeted and \$16,365,735 or 165.3% less than November YTD 2016.

Total System Funds (pages 1 and 2, line 29) for November of -\$4,384,582 is \$832,235 or 16.0% more than budgeted and \$1,129,793 or 20.5% more than November 2016. November YTD income before capital contributions of \$26,753,505 is \$7,278,630 or 37.4% more than budgeted and \$4,222,893 or 13.6% less than November YTD 2016.



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

The balances of funds from the Series 2014 bond proceeds available for capital construction as of November 30, 2017 are:

	Water	Sewer	Total
Original Balance	\$5,235.34	9 4	\$5,235.34
Less Disbursements	-		0.00
Plus Reimbursements	2)	(4)	0.00
Plus Income	4.13	-	4.13
Ending Balance	\$5,239.47	-	\$5,239.47

The balances of funds from the Series 2015 bond proceeds available for capital construction as of November 30, 2017 are:

	Water	Sewer	Total
Original Balance	\$59,344,906.21	\$9,077,858.35	\$68,422,764.56
Less Disbursements	(7,500,000.00)	(9,065,000.00)	(16,565,000.00)
Plus Reimbursements	-	-	0.00
Plus Income	34,155.76	1,488.01	35,643.77
Ending Balance	\$51,879,061.97	\$14,346.36	\$51,893,408.33

Total	\$51,884,301.44	\$14,346.36	\$51,898,647.80

The days-of-cash at November 30, 2017 were 182.66 for the water system, 315.35 for the sewer system, 130.20 for the drainage system and 227.24 for the total systems. The total system results is well ahead of the minimum policy target of 180 days for the water, sewerage and drainage systems combined. Individually, the water and sewerage system met it's policy target of 180 days, whereas the drainage system did not meet it's target.

The projected coverage for the year ending December 31, 2017, based upon financial results through November 30, 2017, remains at the budgeted levels of 1.55 times for the water system and 2.11 times for the sewer system. The water results are ahead of the policy target of 1.50 times and the bond covenant minimum of 1.25. The sewerage results are ahead of the policy targets of 1.50 times and the bond covenant minimum of 1.25 times coverage for sewerage systems.

Certification. In connection with the accompanying monthly financial report of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans for the period ended November 30, 2017, I hereby certify that, to my knowledge, the information contained in the report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of the Board.

Rosita Thomas

Finance Administrator

FIRMS 192018 12 31 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

ALL SYSTEM FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS

November 2017

		*	m	C	Q	3	L.	Ŋ	H	
		MTD	OTTM	MTTD		YTD	ATT.	VTD		
		Actual	Prior Year	Variance	0	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	9/6	
-	Operating revenues:	6.374.007	4,841,929	1,532,078	31694	81,403,635	74,441,114	6.962,521	5050	1
٦ ٢	Severage service charges and delinguest feet	8,181,630	7,285,978	895,652	12 396	\$66,889,994	94,458,031	5,230,993	4	7
9 10	Phymhing inspection and license fees	36,890	50,741	(13,851)	27 3%	528,060	588,163	(60,101)	310 Te	m
1 4	Other revenues	1,093,770	60.071	1 033 699	1720 255	3,285,273	3 527 403	(242, 130)	-6 726	4
מא י	Total operating revenues	15,686,297	12.238,719	3.447.578	28.7%	184 505 962	173,014,680	11 891 283	8.95	NO.
٧	Operating Expenses:	105.811	225.471	(105,570)	47.336	317,267	1,784,600	11,115	6.6%	9
9 1	Samial Course	146.786	172,365	(25,579)	-14 956	1,673,416	1,409,370	264,046	500	7
- 06	South	1,133,095	1,164,230	(31,134)	2 70%	10,766 034	7,996,190	\$18 694 £	3400	60
0	Operations	8.942_730	8,403,208	539,522	6.45%	194,614,277	92,318,424	12 295,353	60	0
, 9	Englisherias	551,182	438,638	112,544	25 70.6	6,874,590	5,285,215	1,589,374	30 155	10
=	Coentics	1,501,095	875,330	628.765	7 890	10,855,950	10,170,263	685,687	0 1 to 0	11
12	Communications	29,133	17,118	12,015	70.2%	563,189	201,754	361,135	130 100	12
2 12	Administration	1,758,170	1,151,635	606,535	52 78%	12.381,683	12,674,915	(252,292)	133	13
3 7	Chief Flusneiul Officer	1,82,528,1	1,580,947	244,633	15.5%	20,543,605	17,318,507	3,025,098	17 500	14
15	Continuous Improvement		12,674	(12,674)	-100 096	126,828	81,134	45,694	56 3%	15
19	Overhead and Budget Adjustments	(1.186,514)	(1,064,688)	(121 825)	11 4%	(12,998,816)	(11,480,718)	11,518,0921	13.7%	16
12	Subfotal	14,823,159	12,976,927	1,846,232	14 29%	156,996,478	137,759,654	19,236,824	14.0%	17
90	Non	5,420,782	5,066,901	353.881	7 0%	58 437,621	60,123,118	(1,685,497)	-2 89,	18
19		20,243,941	18,043,828	2,290,113	12.2%	215,434,099	197,882,772	17,551,527	3.00	19
Ċ		14 667 6447	/ C 80 < 100)	1 247 4KS	595 IC	(351 805 05)	(74 868 092)	(5 669 044)	22 8%	20
97	Operating income (rots)	14207.05.PH	17,000,100	CD4-147	200					ł
	Non-operating revenues (expense):									
21	Two-mill tax	09	ı	55	7303 796	2,319	7,487	(5,169)	-64 (%)	21
22	Three-will tax	120	50,182	(50,062)	%8 66-	15,379,519	15,300,527	18001	0.5%	22
23	Six-mill tax	36,701	50,721	(14,020)	-27 6%	16,107,325	15,464,576	642,748	12%	23
7	Nine-mil tax	54,996	76,028	(21,633)	-27 755	24,14,089	25,186,710	963,379	17	74
25	Interest income	80,886	113,803	(32,917)	366 85	1,350,451	1,598,565	(248,114)	15.2%	72
26	Other Income	¥	*	æ	0.000	295,165	267,886	28,279	19.6%	26
27	Interest expense	ē	6	(0)	\$ 0.00	G	ñ¥.	534	0.00	7.7
79	Operating and maintenance grants	300		300	0.0%	1.774	24,738	(22,964)	0.5 Sign	87
29		173,062	290 734	(117 672)	-40.3%	57.281,641	25 844 490	1 437,151	2000	79
90	I acome before canital contributions	(4 384 5821	(5.514.375)	1,129,793	3200	26 753 508	105 976 357	200 ECC #1	33.503	30
3 1		3.571.001	3.246.117	2,330,884	730 050	5,761,65	36.511,448	6,120,176	20 0%	31
32		1,186 419	(2,274,258)	3,460,677	-152 256	071 515 59	993'119'19	1.897,283	9	32
33	Net position, beginning of year				31	2 228,421,948	2,082,688,315	115,753,633	1000	33
34						2,291,037,118	2,144,306,269	147,630,916	D. 44.5	*

Printed 1/9/2018 12/34 Put

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS November 2017

		*	89	J	D	ш	ik.	Ğ		
		MTTD	MTD	MILD		AT.	QLLX.	QTY .	è	
		Actual	Bodget	Variance	%	Actual	Budget	Variance	×*	
	Operating revenues:	4 274 007	6 896 040	(550 033)	-7 69.	81,403,635	85,775,400	(4,321,765)	-5 100	1
	Sales of water and delinquent fees	5 181 630	8.306,911	(125,281)	-1.5%	99,688,994	103,324 316	(3,635,322)	3 500	7
7 -	Demonstrate Service contracts and demonstrate fact	36,890	45,683	(8,793)	-10.2%	528,060	558,226	(40,166)	-7 to a	6
2	Flamburg inspection and mount into	1 091 770	361.306	732,464	202 75%	3,285,273	4 494 055	(1,208,782)	26 953	4
4 1	The section	15 686 797	15,609,940	75.357	0.5%	184,905,962	194,161,998	(9,256,036)	1000 T	M2
n	Torn becauting recently	Tay Controller								
	Operating Expenses:					1	1	077 033	30 60	4
9	Executive Director	118,901	125,976	(7,075)	-5 660	1,795,715	1,586,045	403'60F	370 65	0 1
7	Special Counsel	146,786	210,623	(63,837)	-30.3%	1,673,416	2,417,469	(645,925)	319 77	- 0
00	Security	1,133,095	8\$4.661	248,434	28 136	10,766,034	9 733 451	3,032,583	10 6°	10 1
0	Ocerations	8,942,730	8,792,566	150,164	1 70.0	104,614,277	168,739,861	914 418	8 1%	on ;
, 5	Paris de la companya	551,182	1,012,062	(460,880)	45 500	6,874,590	11,135,169	(4,260,579)	-38 300	10
2 :	I spiriting	1,504,095	1,307,479	196,616	15.0%	10,855,950	14,385,484	(3.529,534)	-24 59	11
1 5		29,133	89,558	(60,426)	-67 5%3	563,189	985,364	(422 175)	42 896	12
7 1	A designation of one	1.758.176	1,226,069	532,101	43 485	12,381,683	13,489,774	(1,108,091)	40 61 61 62 72	13
3 2	Chief Engeneiel Officer	1.825.581	2,20B,628	(385,048)	13.30%	20,343,605	24,300,344	(3 555,739)	-15.5%	14
1 1		*	35,269	(36,269)	-100 055	126,828	399,052	(272,224)	-68.2%	15
13		(1.185.514)	(1.336.257)	149,723	-13 2%	(12,998,810)	(14,701,892)	1 703,083	-11 6%	16
0 1		14 823 159	14.557.654	265,505	3 86.8	156 996,478	160,176,021	(3 173,543)	-2.9%	17
- 0	Non	5 420 782	6,704,565	(1.283,783)	-19 166	58,437,621	72,136,308	(13 698 687)	-16 06!-	18
100		20,243,941	21,262,239	(1,038,278)	100	215.434,099	232 306 329	15,872,3361	F-35-1-5	19
À	A Utal oper and capelles									
70	Operating income (loss)	14.557.644;	(5,652,279)	1.094,635	3/07 61=	(30,528 136)	(38 144,330)	7 616,194	-20 0%	20
	Mondaya) someway prijesto, so W									
1.6	Two-mill tev	09	•	09	0.0%	2,319	ě	2,319	0.035	21
1 6		120	109,178	(109,058)	66 66	15,379,519	14,446,110	933,409	65%	22
23		36,701	115,298	(78,597)	-682%	16,107,325	15,255,870	851,455	5.6%	23
72		54,9%	172,824	(117,828)	-68.2%	24,144,089	22,857,639	1,376,480	5 6%	77
25		80,886	9,940	70,946	713 7%	1,350,451	1,315,254	35,197	2.7%	z
79	Other Income	78	13.558	(13,558)	-100.0%	296,165	1,793,936	(1,497,771)	-63 500	97
27		*0	(17,655)	17,655	100.0%		(2,336,082)	2,336,082	-100,0%	77
28		300	32.320	(32,020)	-99 1%	E 774	4,276,509	(4,274,735)	-100.0%	28
29		173,062	435,462	(262,400)	-60.354	57,281,641	57,519,205	(337,564)	1) 6%	56
		100 400 41	(5116 217 2)	256 618	16 (26)	205 ESC 90	19.474.875	7,278,630	101	30
유 ;		(4,384,382)	(/16,012,0)	5 571 001	0.000	36.761.566		35.761.666	0.000	31
32	Change in net position	1,186,419	(5,216,817)	6,403,236	-122 736	63,515,170	19,474,875	44,040,295	226.1%	31
ird.	Net position, beginning of year				3	She 107 800 0	7,082,688,315	145,733,633	1001	23
m	34 Net position, end of year				#	3 201 937 118	2,079,359,545	FF-127/1244		5

Proves - 120 8 12 33 053

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR AND BEGINNING OF YEAR COMPARISONS SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS

November 2017

	~	20	ر	1)	
Ausets				Current			Beeroning of	
Noncurrent assets:	Year	Variance	%	Year	Variance	*	Year	
Peanerty plant and empiriment	3,496,103,429	315,563,897	9.0%	3,811,667 326	562 530 977	23 625	18 0 00	1
Lear accumulated degreciation	925,697,403	46,440,483	(161)	955,751,579	143 469 738	762	\$ 50 00 8 18 K	7
Property, plast, and equipment, net	2 570 406 926	269 123,414	10.5%	2 839 379 459	519 520 139	72351	CALV 700 38	m
Restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments								
Cash and cash equivalents restricted for capital projects	177,551,296	(104,631,889)	-59 190	72.519 447	3 5 6	200	43 402 475	4
Debt service menus	\$5,139,477	4,583,224	50 1	89 722 761	24 57 - 12	1973 ma	30,846,959	9
Health journance reserve	1.867.498	240 000	12.9%	2 10 1 498	23 80	6050	1 277 449	7
Total restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments	764,358,271	(100 008,665)	-37 855	164,349,696	38 122 673	27.32	124 225 255	90
	OUE 270 00	2000000	2	1 37 9 E	27	Hali	10000	ac
Cash and cash equivalents designated for capital projects	000 000,00	1 4 5 6 7		170 171 01				
Customer deposits	11,670,187	1111 1111	1 1	19,5,082	10.54	1000	10 May 10	2
Total designated each and each emissions, and investments	\$6,767,753	(34 478 017)	-35 35.	62 389 735	25 334 953	68.00%	28-234-92	11
	40,925,149	14,491,018	35,4%	55,416,167	16,537,971	42.5%	33.878,196	17
Customers (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)	22,946,705	13,633,349	29 4%	36.585,054	20 228 773	123 /76	1877:50'93	2
Taxes	8,044,268	1,818,994	22.6%	137,593.6	1712315	21 300	\$ 130,947	Σ
Interest	00 V.	*	U 00°.	37	0C V1	000	ħ)	15
Grants	55,303,347	18,246,110	33.0%	73 549,457	29,303,303	66 2%	44,246,154	16
Miscellaneous	3,523,202	948,039	26.9%	1 171 249	2,039,013	36 1%	2,402 226	11
Due from enterprise fund	(413,060)	554,835	4134 3%;	545.151	141,773	0.00%	17	18
Laventory of supplies	5.303,745	(547,551)	-10.3%	4756,194	(710,907)	-13,0%	5,467,101	19
Prepaid expenses	1.379 165	(761,355)	-45 200	617.819	(234,907)	-31.6%	502,717	20
Total unrestricted current assets	137,012,579	48,383,439	35,3%	185,396,018	69.017,396	59.3%	116,378,622	21
Other assets: Rand turne casts	1.5	*	0.00	0		9.00	*	11
Personi	\$1.315		0.0%	51.315	34	90%	51.315	23
Total other assets	51.315	0	0.0%	51,315	×	0.0%	315	7
TOTALASSETS	3.068.595,944	183,020.171	5.063	3,251,616,115	652,009,181	25 1%	2.599,606,934	15
Deferred outflows or resources: Deferred amounts related to net pension liability	19,080,030	(2,175,492)	-11 43	_	15 504 558	0.00		
Deferred loss on bond refunding TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	3,954 869	(382,583)	-8 95°s.	3,602,517	7705 071 16 199 (61	376 194	4 107 394	22 28
STOCKET ACCOUNTS TO THE STOCKET STOCKE	5.500-020-020-0	Table seek state	2.00	A 494 PAS A 440 A	The second second		The state of the s	90

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH FRUOR YEAR COMPARISONS November 2017

		*	ES.	C	۵	ш	(a)	Ü	
Z	NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	Prior Year	Variance	à	Current	Veriance	in ^b	Beginning of Year	
_	Netposition						,	!	
-	Net investments in capital assets	2.054,255,522	284,3 13 839		235006338	10 10 a	, 9, R =	20 0% c	- 2
e-) e	Restricted for Debt Service	10.00	121 751 127	-7287.3%	17. 17. 42.	100			m
2 4	Vertical records Technical met position	3343(626)	147,630,916		10 to	153 123 155		70 TA	•
49	Chies says	2 490 663	(333875)	1	1 5+0 ED	44 543 1594	y	7. 55.7	40
•	Net pension obdigation	81 951 873	4217 525	1,	36,185,401	22 675 34	61	11 575 (54)	•
7	Other pectretirement benefits liability	72 (6207)	5,097 11.2	2832	77,197 189	11 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6.	V 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	7
90	Bonds payable (set of current materidies)	502 731,673	(28,423 175)	24.62	432 308,158	RE 628 254	17 75	189 F. S CH.	40
•	Special Community Diseater Leas Physible	x	5	100	ď.	ř.	4	Gara	o n :
07	Southeast Leoistima Project liability	III5 703 588	976 167 35	40.7	101 102 504	110 cm 115	1000	54.54.547e	9 ;
11	Debt Service Austrance Fund Loan payable	1201000	\$1525W	N 150	01149715	050°000°	6 R	01 (283 140	= :
12	Total long-term habilities	B32 208 464	31 631 595	86	9.42 Gt 8 1.58	360 335 081 48		101 909 178	71
	Correct Subfiles (mysble freis correct ments)								
2	Accounts payable and other Habilities	24 307,667	(0,771,470)	27 694	17 68 5 672	1923 690 621	F 70	16,729 148	13
X	Dae ta Cây of Mew Orieans	305 0-1	292 565	15 UK.	126 (56)	00 20s	503 78s	190,172	71
5	Digester Reimbergement Revolving Long	11 255,833	350 04E	0 3.E.	12 :04 52.	5.588 (50)	100	17,825 041	15
9	Retainers and estimates payable	9,437,170	615 EOH	. S. 42	19,000, 754	200 0010	26.50	7,916.275	16
17	Duce to other fund	130 534	17.280	71	47,632	(342,856)	45 75	743,674	11
90	Accraed salaries, vecation and sick pay	12 954 093	(11:64:418)	27 Cill e	11 89,673	165 W.B	10 N 10 10	11 179,723	18
6	Chinas payable	10.652,012	4,972,067	\$ 55	15 654,07	3,434,640	25 95	16,230 5.39	61
20	Debr Service Assistance Fund Lans payable	* P = E = P	205,202	1. C. 2.	4621010	45 194	17	4 025 892	28
21	Advances from federal poversment	7,614.621	(1,689 865)	7-1	3,623,53	(25) 795)	000	6.137,549	21
22	Other Liebilities	528 325	19675	1 1 th	5520-	183 581	OF 182	MILE	ដ
22	Total current liabilities (payable from current starts)	XCC40248	245 600	Í	19,500,544	NS. 1976 Co.	K.	R. S.	22
	,								
76	Correct Embilities (payable from restricted assets) A correct Embilities	600 800	(532,23%)	9.0	860 ACT 1	245 5303	3	2.45.7	7
, XI	Beech navable	14,817,900	2 RAT, 500	18 KI	17.627,0+0	4 755 (88)	32.10	D174738A	22
26	Retainers and estimates payable	200,000	1 140 355	154.76	1,563, 352	20.00	12000	dr en	376
7.7	Customer depesits	11 676.157	264,822	2000	12,574,254	27.5		0.0 %	22
28	Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets	17.657,467	4 171.712	13.9%	34 151 769	562.553	128	36 506 216	77
24	The custom field flow	11.16, 350	210 152 3	5.0	000 0ms 012	1754 SQ 100	13.767	the the still	67
ì	Donate I de la constante de la								
8	Total Sabilities	344.040.73	1915 6931	1	412 424 219	355 FOR 1455	i i		8
1	Deferred inflows or resources:	Production of the co.	27,037	17.81	S	10			F
32	UDAYAMEDIC PEYENDE - PERIODING OF RESOURCES	DON'T FOR		П	40.55	10.0	100		2
				3			5.	36.1 + 31. + 54.	11
2	33 Total Net Position, Liabilities and Deferred Lations of Researces	3.69, 630, 634	114,761,350	7					29411

Printed: 1/9/2018 12:42 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS November 2017

	4	ρ	٢	c
	ATY	YTD	YTD	2
	Current Year	Prior Year	Variance	%
Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from customers	170,217,632	105,017,689	65,199,943	62.1%
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(115,816,394)	(70,403,569)	(45,412,825)	64.5%
Cash payments to employees for services	(66,268,093)	(41,937,508)	(24,330,363)	28.0%
Other revenue	3,401,644	1110 051 97	000,120,5	4 30,
Net cash used in operating activities	(210.505.0)	(1) (2)	-	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities				ò
Proceeds from property taxes	55,929,419	21,470,225	4,459,194	0.770
Proceeds from federal operating and maintenance grants	9C ?	*) 3		0.0%
Cash received paid to an other goverament Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	55.929.419	\$1,470,225	4,459,194	8.700
Cash flows from capital and related fluencing activities Activities and construction of canital assets	(136,996,768)	(44,000,400)	(92,996,368)	211.4%
Principal navmen(s on bonds navable	. 40	10	di	0.0%
Proceeds from bonds payable	ÿ	0.	*6	0.0%
Payments for bond issuance costs		ā	W.	0.0%
Payment to refunded bond ecrow agent		*	#0 44 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4	0.0%
Interest paid on bonds payable	439,148	1,634,715	(1,195,567)	-75.1%
Proceeds from construction fund, net	1,206,231	(1/0//00/2)	3,67,5,52	4 70%
Capital contributed by developers and federal grants Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(113,360,289)	(24.023.005)	(89.337,284)	371.9%
Cash flows from investing activities	73			%0.0
Proceeds from maturities of investments	*	14	(*)	%0.0
Investment income	1.350,459	1.110.269	240.190	21.6%
Net cash provided by investing activities	1,350,459	1,110,269	240,190	21.6%
Net increase in cash	(62,545,422)	21,804,548	(84,349,970)	-386.8%
Cash at the beginning of the year	338,593,950	386,695,888	(48,101,938)	-12.4%
Cash at the end of the period	276.048.528	408.500.436	(132,451,908)	-32.4%
Reconciliation of cash and restricted cash		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Current assets - cash	55,416,186	12,47,634	40,138,332	-53.2%
Restricted assets - cash	161,592,606	267.142.690	(105.550.084)	-39.5%
		201 002 001	1000 134 0000	27.46
Total cash	276.048.528	408.200.430	(132,431,900)	-52.470

 22 72 82 73 82

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS ALL SYSTEM FUNDS STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS November 2017

	*	M	C	Q	
	VTD Current Year	YTD Prior Year	Variance	%	
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in					
operating activities is as impows:	(30,528 137)	(11,975,143)	(18,552,994)	154 9%	perd
Adjustments to reconcile net operating loss to net cash					
used in operating activities:	200 4 55 174	CAC AND 15	16 230 726	701 63	
Depreciation	41,334.980	147,450,10	KC1,000,01	37170	4 8
Provision for claims	2,918,381	1,141,396	1,776,985	155.7%	8
Provision for (revision) doubtful accounts	2,018,817	1.291,991	726,826	56.3%	*
Amortization	Ü	30	ű	0.0%	10
Change in operating assets and habilities:					
(Incresse) decrease is customer and other receivables	(11,543,189)	(3,884,053)	(7,659.136)	197.2%	9
Increase in investory	208	×	18	%00	7
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources					
related to net pension liability	C	b)	C	%00	00
Increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses					
and other receivables	1,446,738	(1,585,454)	3,032,192	-191.3%	6
Decrease in net nension asset		•	(H	%00	10
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(26,053,841)	(27,981,755)	1,927,914	%6 9-	11
Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries, due to					
pension and accrued vacation and aick pay	1,126,319	(188,056)	1,314,375	%6 869-	12
Increase in net other postretirement benefits liability	3,616,848	3,164,741	452,107	14.3%	13
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	5,435,743	3,171,697	2,264,046	71.4%	14
Decrease in other liabilities	(7,237,677)	(912,533)	(1,325,144)	145.2%	15
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources					
related to net pession liability			e	%0.0	16
Net cash used in operating activities	(6.465.012)	(6.752.923)	287.911	4.3%	17

16

9 2 11

Posted 1 92018 12 40 PM

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND November 2017

		,	4 (7 5	4	10		9	7	00	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	91	11	18	19	20		ן נ	3 6	3 2	1 %	36	27	58	29	(F			# R
Ħ	2/3	0.430	500	8	-36.775	7 800		550	25.25%	35.2%	-5 0%	33.6%	2,9 7	179 130	17.82.2	18,2%	50 3°=	14 335	-(0.95.	-10.0%	-158 7%	%0 U	0.00	2600	0.0%	3709	10.6%	%00	-93.0%	-15 7%	176 9%	61 86	192 A92		100
ð	YTD	6,962,521	₩.	(51,696)	(892,181)	6,018,643		5.371	114,579	1 082 137	(2.287.498)	610,686	155,724	120,478	(166,520)	1,369,618	15,231	(586,379)	(9.105,588)	(8,672,161)	14,690,804			E 1	*	10 FG 50 FG	(612,-51)		(23.013)	(164 707)	700 APA E1	908 878 3	33 374 403	TOP LICE	18.317.862 31.692.2n5
Œ,	YTD Prior Year	74,441,114	(¥	319,961	2,487,456	77.218.531		661 569	777 447	2 986 462	45.654.488	1817933	3,379,629	67,251	\$ 860.951	7,538,094	27,045	(4 154,541)	22 277,939	86,477,826	(9,259,295)			*(×	* 000	904,650		24.738	1.048.843	10 310 4531	14 203 740	4 112 000	067.110	318,747,375
ы	YTD	81,403,635	ij.	268,265	1,565,274	83,237,174		005 053	553,026	1 068 508	4,008,350	066,026,64	3 535 353	187 730	5 694 430	8 907.712	42.276	(4,740,920)	13.172.352	77,805,665	5.431.509			gir -	(¥)	30	750,617	(61,15)	1776	884 136		20,010,040	25,172,050	29,487,701	365,597,938
Q	<i>></i> °	31.6%	0.0%	-59 865-	242.4%	32.2%		ğ	100 S	0.0.1	1 250	1000	21.0.6	300 00	200	15.6%	.100 0%	14 66%	-34 3%	-25.5%	-112.4%	60	0.000	0.0%	96970	0.00	26.689	2000	0 00 0	-26.35	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	114.3%	.32.7%	-307 7%	1
O	MTD Variance	1,532,078		(27,436)	80,738	1.585,380			(35,810)	0960	6,733	(1,990,984)	31,460	211,480 A 005	4,000	106 883	(377.6)	(55,209)	(549.272)	(2,084,409)	3,569,789		E 6		2	ž	(18,185)	a ·	300	(17,885)		3,651,904	1735 346)	2,916,557	
ø	MTD Prior Year	4,841,929	34	45.881	13 303	4,021,113			77,952	40,759	439,703	4,440,110	150,943	295,126	5,706	532,520	4.775	(000 261)	1 890 450	8,184,971	(3.263,858)		8	1911	•	ř.	68,274	£.	•	58 274		(3,195,584)	819,76€	(947,966)	
4	MTD	6.374.007	39	18 445	114 041	6.506.493			42,142	49,745	446,436	2,449,126	183,403	506,607	9,711	812,867	190,341	(002 200)	1 743 178	6,100.563	405.930		*	(0)	it.	•	50.089		* 60	938 05		456,319	1,512,272	1,968,591	
		Operating revenues:	Sams of water also consigned and delinated free	Secretary data and administration of the secretary data.	Plumbing inspection and increase feed		lotal operating revenues	Operating Expenses:	Executive Director	Special Counsel	ity	Operations	Engiacering	tics	Communications	Administration	Chief Financial Officer	Continuous Improvement	Overhead and Bridgel Adjustments	Non-Cash Operating expenses Total operating expenses	Operating income (loss)	Non-operating revenues (expense):	Two-mill tax	Three-mill tax	Six-mill tax	Nine-miff fax	Interest income	Other Income	Interest expense	Operating and maintenance grants	LOIST HUN-Operating revenues	Income before capital contributions	Capital contributions	Change in net position	Net position, beginning of year
		perat		SCWCI	rium .	Other)pera	Execut	pecia	Security	Opera	Engie	Logistics	Comi	Admi	Chie	Cont	Çve	Š	Oper	Non	T	T	Six	Z.	Int	8	Int	Õ		29 Inco	30 Cap	31 Ch	32 Ne

Paned 1/9/2018 12:40 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS

November 2017

Actual of Matter (Section of Matter Control									
Actual Budget Variance Va		MTCD	MTD	MTD		YTD	YTD	YTD	
		Actual	Budget	Variance	%	Actual	Budget	Variance	%
18445 21,878 0,433 10.7% 368,265 777,128 0,565 14.9% 368,420 377,128 368,6420 375,454 368,6420 375,454 368,6420 375,454 368,6420 375,454 368,6420 375,454 368,6420 375,454 368,6420 375,454 368,6420 375,454 368,6420 375,454 375,45	Operating revenues:	6,374,007	6,896,040	(522,033)	-7.6%	81,403,635	85,775,400	(4,371,765)	-5 1%
18,445 21,878 (3,43) 15.7% 26,8274 29,170 (2,56,43) (2,58,43) (4,78) (4,7	nament	*	¥	4.	%0.0	70	9	234	0.0%
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##		18,445	21,878	(3,433)	-15 7%	268,265	272,128	(3,863)	1 4%
Colorest	William	114.041	317,703	(203,662)	-64 1%	1.565.274	3,951,707	(2,386,432)	.50.4%
## 46,842 (4,700) 10.0% 6.05.00 (115.02 115.118 12.12% 6 46,446,446 3.06 12.05 119,731 56.6% 3596,586 175.722 (118.569.6 25.27% 115.118 1.12% 8 446,446 3.06 1.25.860 (1,786,733) 4.2.2% 4.05.598 3.596,586 174,492 1.15.118 1.15.	ital operating revenues	6.506.493	7,235,621	(729.128)	-10.1%	83,237,174	89,999,235	(6,762,060)	-7.5%
47,142 46,842 (4,700) -10.0% 550.500 515.522 115,118 2.2.2% 46,746 22.0% 119,731 36.6% 40.88.598 3.504.56 (74,642 13.2% 8.2.2% 118,340 3.2.2% 119,731 36.6% 40.88.598 3.504.56 (74,642 13.2% 8.2.2% 11,744 36.6% 40.88.598 3.504.56 (74,642 13.2% 8.2.2% 12.2% 40.88.598 3.504.56 (74,642 13.2% 8.2.2% 12.2%	ne Expenses:								
46745 67031 (17305) 25 %% 572,006 737,722 (185.666) 225.7 (185.666) (185.666) (185.666) (185.666) (185.666) (185.666)	e Director	42,142	46,842	(4,700)	-10 0%	005'059	515,382	115,118	22.3%
446,316 326,070 (1786/733) 4.22% 45.85% 5.85%556 (1778-92) 7.10% 5.85% 5.85%556 (1778-92) 7.10% 5.85% 5.85%556 (1778-92) 7.10% 5.85% 5.85%556 (17.00% 6.1.00%	on and a	49.745	67,051	(17,305)	-75 8%	552,026	757 722	(185,696)	-25.2%
Part		446 436	326,705	119,731	36.6%	4,068,598	3,594,556	474,042	13.2%
183,403 322,535 (139,132) 451 % 2,228 619 3,546 % (1,10,010) 31 65 % 10 65 %	910	2,449,126	4,235,860	(1,786,733)	42.2%	43,326,990	46,604,881	(3,277.892)	1.00
Society Soci		183,403	322,535	(139,132)	43 1%	2,428,619	3 548,680	(1,120,061)	-31 6%
	MI 1	506 607	436.083	70,523	16,2%	3,535,353	2,747,042	(1,262,639)	-26 3%
William Billabit 556,138 256,730 46.2% £694,430 6,118.884 (424,451) 69% 10 vorment Pyog47 972,993 (18.2447) -18.8% £907,712 10,053.20 (1,737,603) -16.8% -18.8% 6,007,712 10,055.30 (1,737,603) -16.8% -18.8% 6,007,712 10,053.20 (1,737,603) -16.8% -18.8% 6,007,712 10,053.20 (1,737,603) -16.8% -18.8% -18.9%<		9 711	29,853	(20,142)	-67 5%	187,730	328.455	(140,725)	12 Ct-
12,090	unitations.	513 567	556 138	256 730	46.2%	6,694,430	6,118,834	(424,454)	2000
(12,090	Saturding Officer	790 547	972 993	(182,447)	9000	8,907,712	10,705,320	(1,797,608)	-16 8%
(433,200) (1,274,491) 841,291 66,0% (4,740,920) (14,022,236) 9,281,617 466,2% 11,243,178 1,684,802 (441,624) 2.62% 131,72552 18,127,261 (4,954,499) 2.73% 16,100,563 7,416,401 (1,315,898) 1.17% 77,805,665 81,189,614 (3,383,949) 4.29% 17,805,693 (1,802,840) 8,86,701 (3,383,949) 4.29% 17,805,693 (1,802,840) 8,86,701 (3,313,995 8,802,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,902,601 (3,313,995 8,902,902,902,902,902,902,902,902,902,902	ALIANCES CONCE		12 090	(12,090)	-100,00%	42,276	133,017	(90,741)	-68.7%
1,243,178	and and Budget Adjustments	(433,200)	(1,274,491)	841,291	66,0%	(4,740,920)	(14,022,536)	9,281,617	-66 2%
6,100,563	ash Operating Expenses	1.243.178	1,684,802	(441,624)	-26 29%	13.172.352	18,127,261	(4 954 909)	.27.3%
405,930 (180,840) 586,770 324.5% 5431.509 8.809.621 (3378.112) -38.3% 1	otal operating expenses	6,100,563	7,416,401	(1,215,898)	-17700	77,805,665	81,189,514	(5.383,949)	1 30
0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	ting income (loss)	405.930	(180,840)	586,770	-324 5%	5 431 509	8.809,621	(3.378.112)	-38 3%
0.0% 250,089 2,505 47,584 1899 9% 750,617 331,395 119,222 126,2% 131,793 390,134 (258,341) 46,2% 14,506 16,160 15,060 16,160 15,060 16,160 16,	perating revenues (expense):		ě						
0.0% 55,589 2,505 47,584 1899 9% 750,617 331,395 119,222 1265% 2,948 (2,948) -100.0% 131,793 390,134 (258,341) -66,2% 100,0% 1,506) 1,506	mill tax	9	100	0	%0.0	ē		×	0.0%
0.0% 35,589 2,505 47,584 1899 9% 750,617 331,395 119,222 126,5% 126,5% 131,793 390,134 (25,8,341) -66,2% 14,506) 1,506 1	P-mill tax	3	Ti.		0.0%	•	*	Ε	0.0%
100% 100%	till tax	r	ě	ï	0.0%	0	E	09	0.0%
19,022 126.5% 126.5% 126.5% 131,793 390,134 126.5% 126.5% 131,793 390,134 126.2% 126.2% 131,793 390,134 126.2% 126.2% 13.06% 131,793 390,134 126.2% 15.06% 15.06% 13.00% 1.726 2.138,255 (2.136,529) -99.9% 126.2% 126.	mill tax	100	9	84	0.00%	2	W	*	0.0%
2948 (2,948) -100.0% 131,793 390,134 (258,341) -66.2% 2 (1,506) 1,506 -100.0% 1726 2,138,255 (2,136,529) -9992 20,107 30,282 150.6% 884,136 2,660.470 (1,716,3341 -66.8% 15,136,329 (160,733) 617,052 383.9% 6,315,645 11,470.091 (5,154,445) -44.9% 1,968,591 (160,733) 2,129,324 -1324.8% 29,487,701 (3,1376,3375 18,317,862 3,778 (3,126,2375 1,126,2375 1,100,237 318,792,375 18,317,892 3,778 (3,126,2375 1,126,2375 1,100,237 318,792,375 18,317,892 3,778 (3,126,2375 1,126,2375 1,120,2375 1,120,2375 1,120,2375 18,317,892 3,778 (3,126,2375 1,120,2375 1,120,2375 1,120,2375 1,120,2375 18,317,892 3,778 (3,126,2375 1,120,2375 1,20	est income	50,089	2,505	47,584	1899 993	750,617	331,395	119,222	1265%
1,506	r Income	i.	2,948	(2,948)	-100.0%	131,793	390,134	(258,341)	-66.2%
300 16.160 (15.860) -98.1% 1.726 2.138,255 (2.136,529) -99.9% signes 456,319 (160,733) 617,052 -38.9% 6,315,645 11,470.091 (5.154,445) -49.9% 1,968,591 (160,733) 617,052 -383.9% 6,315,645 11,470.091 (5.154,445) -44.9% 1,968,591 (160,733) 2,129,324 -1324.8% 29,487,701 3337410.237 18.317862 5778	steriense	. (*	(1,506)	1,506	-100 0%	i.	(199,314)	199,314	-100.03%
50.389 20.107 30,282 150,6% 884,136 2,660,470 (1,776,334) -66,8% 456,319 (160,733) 617,052 -383,9% 6,315,645 11,470,091 (5,154,445) -44,9% 1,512,372 0.0% 23,122,056 23,172,056 0.0% 23,172,056 0.0% 1,968,591 (160,733) 2,129,324 -1324,8% 29,487,701 318,792,335 18,317,862 577,8	ating and maintenance grants	300	16,160	(15,860)	-98.1%	1.726	2,138,255	(2,136,529)	366 66-
456,319 (160,733) 617,052 -383.9% 6,315,645 11,470.031 (5,154,445) -44.9% 1.512,722 0.0% 23,172,056 23,172.056 0.0% 1,968,591 (160,733) 2,129,324 -1324.8% 29,487,701 318,702,335 18,317.862 5.7%	Fotal non-operating revenues	50,389	20,107	30,282	150.6%	884,136	2,660,470	(1,776,334)	-66 395
1.512.72	a before savital entributions	456319	(160,733)	617,052	-383 9%	6.315,645	11,470 091	(5 154,445)	14 9%
1,968,591 (160,733) 2,129,324 -1324.8% 29,487,701 318,702,375 18,317,862 5,7%	of Contributions	1 512 272		CCCCIS	%0 U	23,172,056		23 172 056	0.0%
357.110.237 318,785.238 18.317.862 5.755	ge in net position	1,968,591	(160,733)	2,129,324	-1324.8%	29,487,701			
	osition, beginning of year				ĩ	357,110,237	318,762,375	18,317,862	5.7%

Principal 619 2018 12 39 315

WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR AND BEGINNING OF YEAR COMPARISONS SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS **ber 2017**

•	3		í	
	ł			
	4		d	
	ì	2	2	
	4	ς	ą	
ì	ä	2		

	4	m	Ü	a	ы	Şila	G	
Assets	Prior			Current			Berjaning of	
Nomcurrent assets:	Year	Variance	%	Year	Variance	%	Year	
1 Proceeds along and Activities	192,327 961	69,146,454	R 755	851,474,415	145,428,652	20 05	718,045,753	_
	348,259,967	(1,236,676)	0.4%	347,023,291	25 791 577	90.0%	321,251,714	7
100	444,067,994	70.383 130	15 8%	514 (51 124	117,637,975	29 6%	396,814,049	m
Restricted cash, each equivalents, and irrestanents	3 4 7 7	000	,	900 909 69		() ()	80 50 80 80 80	4
4 Cash and cash equivalents restricted for capital projects	101,455,750	(40,114,400)	100 01	35,673,045	100000	183 0%	16.222,099	75
	11 - 20 - 20 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 -	105 104	1 10	219.889	e ji	6256	555,167	9
6 Health insurance reserve 7 Total restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments	134,727,912	(45.264.853)	-33,654	89,463,039	20 125 025	29 195	69 108 034	7
_	4,975 I64	1313436	7776	7,638 530	100	-5.5%	7,916,252	60
S Cash and cath equivares desgrand in capality of the capality	11 670,187	764,077	9659	12,474,264	137,187	16.2%	10,701,855	0/
10 Other	1 735 1404	(101,547)	-5.983	1,534,057	41 43	-2 595	1,675,760	10
	19 639 895	2 675 956	10 693	21,706.851	1 412 984	7,0%	20,293,867	11
Current assets:								
University and underlypated	18 895,700	(3.350,410)	7 700	3000	3 341 683	21 596	12.305.5, 7	12
Accounts receivable:	10.864.875	7,206,124	100	18.976.996	5437 427	52.2%	8,535 169	13
	,	•	200	1,8	()	0.0%	8	14
	(4)	٠	500	27	*	%00		15
	28,731.906	15,575,564	34.2%	44.307,470	26,532,726	149 69	17	91
	217 260	(178,167)	-62 (5"	39 093	(634,217)	-94.296		17
4	(8,166,789)	(7,584,750)	92 Fr	(15.751,539)	(808)	89 596		18
	2,536 187	(339,635)	-9 656	3,196,552	(425,325)	-13.4%	3,689,872	61 6
20 Prepaid exponen	640 967	(753,785)	-546%	286 282	, SQ. 75.	-19 770	1	3 ;
21 Total unrestricted current naech	54,719,206	11.074.938	20 20%	65,794,144	30,669,461	8/370	1	17
	ō	,	1000		٠	0.0	16	22
22 Departies	22.950	0	%00	22 9 55	190	0.050	22.950	1
-	22,950	*5	0.0%	22.950		0.00	22.950	74
25 TOTAL ASSETS	653,168,957	38 269 171	:88	691 438 128	169,874,545	52 60	521.563.583	25
Deferred ourflows or resources: A Indianal emounts related to not exerting liability	6,350,010	(725,164)	-11 48	5,634,845	3,534,846	: e e e e		76
	28.356	14 3831	-15.5%	23 973	(8,746)	28.7%		2
-	6,388,365	(729,517)	11 19%	5.658,819	5,626.100	25 261 TE	33,719	27
29 TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	LCE 552, 923	122 645 551	5.63	126 963 159	175 550 545	1 8 PETT	\$21,596,302	1 . 1

33 Total Nat Position, Liabilities and Deferred leftows of Benources

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMFARSONS November 2017

		4	£	C	Ω	ы	ĹL.	ტ	
		Prior			Current		A	Beginning of	
Z	NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	Year	Variance	9	Year	Variance	er e		
_	Net position		0.46	1	20,000	3,467.119	3,4	285 549 864	-
-	Net investments in capital assets	221 611 167	103 1107		250 505 87	18 701.845			~
М	Restricted for Debt Service	29,186,411	100000	4.0 FF.	16.671 19.00	24 507 183	131 202	22,623,849	49
•	Unretricted	V. 2.4.27	47 (40 42)	The second	12 5.97 - U.S.	14.14.14	15 3%	317 835 805	-
4	Your net pestilon	100							
	Loog-term lieblifiles				0.0	9	2	20 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	w
Vn	Claims payable	430,189	(318,294)		2 S N 3 S	1000 000	100 cg/	5 863 -35	1 16
•	Net peasien obligation	27 317,291	1 561,878		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	OFF OFF Y	1 8 5	77 244 683	, [-
٦	Other postruitrement beachts liability	36 474,524	1,548,346		28 U.2 Bray	2712 2712	0.145	131 274 187	
-	Beack payable (net of current meturities)	223 151 314	(5,606 833)		TOT 544 ALT	100 129 2.13			
•	Special Community Dimeter Lans Payable		3K 3	Û	i.	8	1 1		. =
10	Southeast Louisina Project liability	3 140 15005	See and	7 10	- TOTAL WILLIAM	9.00	14.702	< 417 603	: ::
1	Date Service Ambiance Food Long payable	The state of the s	11 Stee 6.53	(3.3%)	12 585 ac	175 371 702	402 -0	146733 8	13
7									
	Current liabilities (payable from courtest assets)	0.28 474 01	(6614.196)	24.45	3 598 (65)	(3551251)	389 OS.	861 513 81	13
2	Account paylor and other terminal	770 NOS	292 555	35 7 2	1,065 973	365 365	363.70	186 173	7
2 2	Died to Dainhamenton Descholar Louis	6 273, 157	1 148,700	(. () .	7421,837	(625,153)	-11 065	8 342 170	12
2 72	Paralaura and extinuities servable	4 454 163	477,428	11.1	133 156 5	1937,597	ž Z	1983 (001	91
2 2	Date to other find	63,962	8,463	Š	72.429	(301 12)	49.5%	143 558	1
2 2	Account salacte, prostion and sick pay	5,985,190	(546,445)	2 la 25	5 438 744	CE07CU3	44.5	12 906 1	=
91.9	Orizon carrollia	3 792 255	1 (26,085	101	016666	1,068,917	1 X X	160 641	19
2 2	Public Service Assistance Found Lana Mayable	388,693	16,036	1 D.	106 727	26.589	9 5¢ 6	W. C. T.	2
2 2	Advances (rate (referral terrestiment)	5,638,316	(1689,365)	-30 65-	3 448,451	(2.340,498)	25 68	6 1 5 2 5 2 5	21
3 3	Other Liablities	1.256	3,5%	13	215 217		F20 44#	11	Ħ
្ន	Total current liabilities (payable from current enets)	37 002 948	15,775,41	(4)	32 212 387	112 003 E17)	-30 350	21175	2
	Current (jab)[fifm (pays ble from restricted exacts)								
24	Account interest	743,500	(306 330)	1000	110 917	117.4750	× (3)	100 000	7
25	Beads payable	325,000	2.215.000	565 159	2,540,000	2,530,000	7.	er.	10
*	Retainers and estimates peryable	140 019	243,012	160 00	38c 033	306 625	188.174	457	8 1
37	Customer deports	Coli BLY (170.077	6.5%	12 454 269	1 732 409	6.1	10 20) 858	17
77	Total current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)	275 134"	1041 54	23.49	3 897 269	<u>x</u>	40 7%	11.335 712	R
		10.00			11.114.150	15,612 (24)	7	57 54h /16	22
2	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	34,474,474							2
8	TOTAL LIABILITIES	Tropies.	C O'N ES	1	EST 200 163	205 939 202	5	1 4 0	8
	Deferred inflore or resources			100	2000		90.	8	F
31	Deferred agreems related to not pension the billity That A. DEPERSON INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	Y/O FLL	(17) (17)	П		118 32) UK.0		32
ĭ									1

Printed 1/9/2018 12:44 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS November 2017

	*	22	C	Q	
	YTD Current Year	YTD Prior Year	Variance	%	
Cash flows from operating activities	76.284.213	46.394.002	29,890,211	64.4%	_
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(44,260,605)	(29,324,594)	(14,936,011)	20.9%	7
Cash payments to employees for services	(25,944,580)	(19,336,655)	(6,607,925)	34.2%	י ניוו
Other revenue	2,255,152	2,718,551	(463,399)	-17,0%	ঘ
Net cash used in operating activities	8,334,180	451.322	7,882,858	1746.6%	v?
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities			4	6	
Proceeds from property taxes	131,793	119,209	12,384	10.6%	۰
Proceeds from federal operating and maintenance grants	*			%0.0	7
Cash received paid to an other government				0.0%	œ c
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	131,793	607'611	17,384	10.0%	-
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities	(300 000 03)	(15 105 274)	(100 570 577	705 CVC	10
Acquistion and construction of capital assets	(52,042,095)	(+10,051,01)	(10,040,01)	%0.0	2 =
Control by ments on bonds payable			è	%00	12
Proceeds iron bonds payable	KC 14	S #	,	0.0%	
Laymonto Ior Dono Issuantic Costs	i in	5 30	: 9	0.0%	14
rayment to retunded bond excrow agent	340 300	1 261 684	(921 285)	-73.0%	1 2
Thierest paid on bonds payable	1 699 961	(657.310)	2 341 061	358 0%	16
Cracical contributed by development and federal grants	1,000,001	4 558 663	4.785.330	105.0%	12
Net cach used in capital and related financing activities	(40 668 857)	(10.01)	(30.641.615)	305.600	90
Politicas Grammar politica para transfer at page ages son					
Cash flows from investing activities					
	12	E	0.60	%0.0	19
Proceeds from maturities of investments	ï	*	*	0.0%	20
Investment income	750,625	617,845	132.780	21.5%	21
Net cash provided by investing activities	750,625	617,845	132,780	21.5%	22
Net increase in eash	(31,452,254)	(8,838,861)	(22,613,393)	255.8%	23
Cash at the beginning of the year	152,217,472	174,260,074	(22,042,602)	-12.6%	24
Cash at the end of the period	120,765,218	165.421,213	(44.655.995)	-27.0%	25
Reconciliation of each and restricted cach					
Current assets - cash	15,545,308	4,909,139	10,636,169	216.7%	26
Current assets - designated Restricted assets -cash	18,456,851 86,763,059	23,095,110	(4,638,259)	-20.1%	28
Total cash	120.765.218	165.421.213	(44.655.995)	-27.0%	29

11 12 13 14 15 16 18

- 2 6 4 6

27 28

20 21 22

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS WATER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS November 2017

	4	c	Ç	6	
	ATY.	ory .	, ety	3	
	Current Year	Prior Xear	Variance		
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in					
Operating activities is as follows:	0131610	(1201031)	0124 503	347 10%	-
Operating loss	011. <u>-</u> 104,5	(100 100,1)	12.1.2.1.4.1.6.1	17.1	
Anymentacine to recognic act operating took to act them					
Benrefation	9,161,093	11,518,951	(2,357,858)	-20.5%	M
Denvision for claims	1.344,165	519,916	824,249	158 5%	M
Provision for (revision) doubiful accounts	1,048,336	670,838	377,498	\$63%	寸
Amortization	(*)	(4)	ā	0 0	45
Change in operating assets and habilities:					
(Increase) decrease in customer and other receivables	(5,787,614)	(1,866,561)	(3,921,053)	210 1%	9
Increase in inventory	((4	19	ж	0.0%	7
Increase (decrease) is deferred outflows of resources					
related to net pension liability	0	ŧi	0	0.0%	QC.
Increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses					
and other receivables	4,944,802	1,387,427	3,557,375	256 4%	6
Decrease in net pension asset	18.	•		0.0%	10
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(10,628,567)	(9,778,469)	(850,098)	3.7%	3.1
Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries, due to					
pension and accrared vacation and sick pay	478,899	(\$9,518)	538,417	-904 6%	12
Increase in act other postretirement benefits tability	1,054,914	1,054,914	t'A	0.0%	13
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	1,962,616	1,057,232	905,384	85 6%	14
Decrease in other liabilities	(675,974)	(360,325)	(315,649)	87 6%	15
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources					
related to net pension liability			4	0.0%	91
Net cash used to operating activities	8.334.180	453.322	7,882,858	1746.6%	17

12 12 12 12

Photos 1,9:3013 13:45 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS November 2017

Operating revenues: Sales of water and delinquent fees Sewernge service charges and delinquent fees Plumbine instruction and license fees	MTD	OTEM OTEM	MTD		Carrier Control	YTD	AT.		
felinquent fees narges and delinquent fe n and literase fees		of a sec			VID				
telinguent fees narges and delinguent fe n and license fees	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	%	Actual	Prior Year	Variance	35	
nquent fe)		104	%00	٠	٠	Į.	0.045	-
ge service charges and unimquent recome increase increased in and license fees	8 1R1 630	7285.978	895,652	12.3%	99,688,994	24-15	5,230,993	10	7
	18 445	1,860	13,585	279 5%	259.795	20.5253	(8,405)	S. La	m
and the second s	OFCFC	24 989	(749)	-3.0%	568.187	57 57 57	47.159	18 18	4
Uner revenues Total operating revenues	8,224,315	7.315.827	908,488	12,4%	100 456 976	95,187,239	5,269,747	3.3%	N)
Operating Expenses:	19.477	74 921	(35,499)	17	595,882	592,317	3,565	9.6%	9
Executive Director	49 745	40,759	8,986	22.0%	549,037	436,346	112,692	25,8%	7
Special Counse	363.845	376.638	(12,793)	3,436	3,503.654	2,608,836	894 818	34 300	œ
Security	2614072	2,721,051	(106,979)	-3 5%	32,915,695	31,717,674	1.198,021	3.00%	6
Cheracons	200 957	157.931	43,027	27 200	2,458,569	1,917,434	541,136	26 200	10
Engineering	490 136	291.048	199,088	58 195	5,417,482	3,334,281	83,202	3.85	Ξ
Logistics	0.711	5 706	4,005	70 2%	187,729	67,251	120,478	961 621	17
Communications	475 300	244 120	181 170	57.0%	3,707,613	3,786,776	(79,163)	561 2-	13
Administration	158 080	025 999	92.470	13.9%	5,540,767	7,231,735	1,309,031	18.19.6	14
Calet Figures Officer		4.225	(4,225)	-100 093	42,276	27,645	15,231	56.36	15
Continuous majorovement	(429 054)	(376,341)	(52,713)	14 0%	(4,565,019)	(4,053.970)	(511,048)	12.6%	16
Over treat all builds Augustineaus	2 120 630	1 588 852	531.773	33.5%	32,815,516	18,939,899	3.875.618	20.5%	17
Total operating expenses	6,743,753	5,895,443	848,310	14.4%	74,169,203	66,605,622	7,563,581	.0 *7	90
Operating income (foss)	1,480,562	1,420,384	60.178	4.2%	26,287,774	28,581,608	(2,293,834)	-8.0%	19
Non-operating revenues (expense):									-
Two-mill tax	8	**		0.00	75	G.	×	0.075	20
Three-Lail Isa		9	9	0 (%	Ŧ.	K	0	3.00	21
	9	ě	*	0.65	.500	Si .	28	10 G	22
Nin-Line	Ď		<u>14</u>	0.00	154	æ	92	0.00	23
Interest in come	25,002	33,474	(8472)	00	452,554	557.718	(105 164)	600	24
Other Income			٠	3,00	164,371	148,577	15,695	10 6%	25
Content expense	10	84	4	0.0%	1	*h	4	0.05	76
Oversting and maintenance grants	9	40	•	0.0%	49		49	80%	27
Total non-operating revenues	25.002	33,474	(8,472)	-25.3%	616.974	706.395	(89,421)	-12.7%	78
	1 505 554	1 452 959	51 708	3,69%	747 404 747	20,288,063	(2,383,255)	(4) (4)	29
Income before capital contributions	#05,505,1	745,050	1 506 940	300 1%	5,522,264	7.335.746	SCHELCH.	, C 32	30
Capital contributions Change in net position	3,313,850	1,755,174	1,558,676	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	52,427,012	37,023,742	7,434,423	20 1%	31
Net position, beginning of year				ų.	707, 100,836	765,119,641	28.981 195	3.0	32

Phates 1/9 2018 12:40 PM

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS November 2017

MTD
Actual
d
8 181 630
18,445
24 240
8 224 315
39,422
49,745
363,845
2,614,072
200,957
490,136
9,711
525 299
758 989
*
(429,054)
2,120,630
6,743 753
1.480.562
51
Ē
ě
(0
25,002
ŧ
ij.
ħ
25,002
1 505 564
1,808,287
3,313,850

Phaird 19 2013 12 39 875

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR AND BEGINNING OF YEAR COMPARISONS November 2017 SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND

702 102 107
260,384,947
7. (*)
- 11
1
1 1
1.1
ш
1,197,610,430

about the style for the

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS NOWEMENTS!?

Policy P		∢	es.	C	Q	E.	ك	O	
Not pusition Not published	NET ASSETS AND LIABILITUES	Prier	Variance	ć	Current	Variance		Beginning of Year	
Manifested probabilisment between the probabil	Net position		200		8		n F		
Total are public Course	The investments to capable tracts	2007 11 200	200 DE 1	1	54.766.340	25.00	1 10	- 457 S.P.	P
Coming specialists Coming	A MANUFACTURE FOR DESTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY	50 176 552	33 17	2004	E00 003 5	31 763 538	188 0.	. A Ge3 9423	L PI
Curron liabilities Curron	4 Tetal net position	100.101113	24,784,16:	1767	R24 502 B4B	110,039,19	2	71,250,000	7
National properties 1975	Long-harm lab Ricks								
Secretary collegistion Contract inhibition Contract inhibiti	S Claims payable	130,137	(313,291)	100	868.975	(3.17 R.50)	10 ST	10	49
Decide potentionises benefit inskilling 19 4 6 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Net persion obligation	27,717,293	1.567,676	E.	28 378 100	12 1969 22	581.35	\$ 1905 142	10
Boards inyrable (net of current autorities) 26/19/16/18/19/19/19/19/19/19/19/19/19/19/19/19/19/	Other postructroment hemofile liability	27.0 deb EE	- All 370	6.40	CE SE	195 BL .	25.103	19 85 1723	-
Special Community Distance Trans Beyable 6 Per Section 7 Per Section 6 Per Section 7 Per Sectio	Bonds payable (net of current maturities)	245,098,647	(15,019,188)	-3 6°L	233 679 459	82.575.36	c 30 02	50 mil 39;	
Southest Location Project Building Southest Location Project Building Southest Location Project Building Southest Content Anticlater Final Location Project Building Southest Content Industrial Location Locatio	9 Special Community Disaster Loan Payable	24	· ·	13 (19.0		74	000	1,2	6
Total Best Assistance Fined Lann payable		1.69	6 41	30.0	â	15	450	ē	91
Current liabilities (layshide from current sames)		70° 000 115	(3) 063 7683	. s i	43.637,439	(7,747 86;)	-14 250	52,785,300	=
Account payable and after institute small) Account payable and after institute small) Account payable and after institute small) Account payable and after institute small payable and after institute and payable (1443)011 SPS1110 SPS111 SPSI11 SPSI	(-	168 741,512	(16 184 03.0)	1.67.	117.55.43		100	218 728 502	41
Accounting payable and other liabilities 12.99 G/B (15.37-13) (15.37	Carreot fabilities (payable free current smets)								
Designator Relativistics and Statistics and Statistics are decimaled parable 1,43,071 5,721,107 5,524 17% 4,027 1,045,157		R 219 r36	(1 337 718)	-15.20	581312	(32.9.8.27)	86. 24	21.840.753	2
Designater Relativariasceal Revolving Loan 1443 011 572 130 35878 4728 50 1908, 56 58978 59978 59978 59978 59978 59978 59978 59978 59978 59978 59978 59978		*	œ	2000	£	×	11 (Jb 0	*	ž
Decide between and estimates payable 310,149 355,54 1774		(1,483,071)	S 721 330	1384.834	4 258 659	1 268,656	3	2 MP 133	50
Decide other fined 19,0033 19,14 19,25 19,75 19,15 19,75		3,181,491	309 584	7.	1-61 3135	11 131 815	52.5	Dod 50: F	16
Advanced subsidies, provides and sicklings Collect payable Debt Savice Advanced: Find Loan payable Debt Savice Advanced: Find Loan payable Accorded to Libration Control Libration Accorded to Libration Accorded		30,623	F1 0 F	13.2%	10.00	4 5 5 5	500	89.30%	17
Chains payable 2644 607 2055 03 275 c4		3,927,485	(393 -94)	~10 Gl*	167 HS 6 6	P 12 180	977	5,352.762	2
Defi Scrice Assistance Find Lean payable 3,786/993 175.572 4.6% 1842/164 0.6% 0.0% 0	_	2,644,607	2 63 5 80 5	3.3 Cur.	4 686,412	1 367 645	25 619	2.736.77	13
Advances from federal government L996.305 405.305 1976.305 <t< td=""><td></td><td>3,786,093</td><td>219 613</td><td>4000</td><td>1 46: 763</td><td>343.764</td><td>0 27 6</td><td>F618 Del</td><td>20</td></t<>		3,786,093	219 613	4000	1 46: 763	343.764	0 27 6	F618 Del	20
		1,976,305	*	0000	1 47.6, 345	1976761	000	Ü	
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)		116.713	405	0.35%	1F B15	115,56	.45; 10 m	C553	
19-8 822 (315,697) -16.9% -16.0 31 (212,316 11.75 Deed payable	•	27 302 682	6.515.66.1	29 150	38 414 345	(4 828 741)	25. A.	38,745,084	ដ
Accordinatest 1988 1988 1988 1988 1989 1988 1989 1988 1989 1988 1989 1988 1989 1988 1989	Current Habilibies (payable from restricted assets)								
		5583-61	(315,697)	-16.5%	1.66 55	(212,310)	12. 17	1,515,165	
Section Sect	_	12,852,000	000'55%	1 W 1 T 1 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1	13 307 (ap)	(1753,060)	415 U.S.	11 644,000	
Conference deposite 15.4mm		578 623	597,353	25.50	1 4 6 376	(1451 101)	-3232 303	275 175	
Total Current liabilities (payable from restricted sasets)				30%			0.00%	((*)	13
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		15 34E 855	1,126,056	90,0	15 475 511	102110	22 0%	3 40	28
TOTAL LIABILITIES Deferred inflows or resources: Deferred inflows or resources: Deferred inflows or resources: ONAL DEFERRATED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Total Net Partition, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Res		17,47,537	7,642,317	*X:91	15 150,350	(c. 856.87D)	-13 1%	50.34.324	e e
Deferred inflows or resources: Deferred inflows or resources: 1785,311 1.2.5. 1.2.5		최도한1635	CH (DV S)	1777	בננ,דגט, נפנ	a50,150,50	ž.	250 250 1931	3
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 924.944 134.1255 -18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	no.	934 E49		44		795,311	9kg es		15
The state of the section of the sect		971,194	П	-18 PG	148 862	558,311	9,0%		33
and the same of th	33 Total Net Position, Liabilities and Deferred Inform of Resources	1,2/7,687,10\$	15.542,748	1 30	1,222,530K	121 052 081	19.4	110 (175) 11	7

Printed 1/9/2018 12:45 P.M.

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS November 2017

Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Other revenue Net cash used in operating activities Proceeds from property taxes Proceeds from federal operating and maintenance grants Cash received paid to an other government Net cash provided by noneapital financing activities Cash flows from capital and related financing activities Principal payments on bonds payable Proceeds from bonds payable	YTD Current Venr 93,933,419 (42,486,303) (29,002,539) 2,939,707 25,384,284 164,374 164,374 (50,848,907)	YFD Prior Year 58,623,687 (30,201,312) (5,561,343) (3,033,570) 19,827,462 148,676 148,676 (12,778,723)	Variance 35,309,732 (12,284,991) (23,441,196) 5,973,277 5,556,822 15,698 15,698	60.2% 40.7% 421.5% 421.5% -196.9% 28.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0%	12 4 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Payments for bond issuance costs Payment to refunded bond escrow agent Interest paid on bonds payable Proceeds from construction fund, net Capital contributed by developers and federal grants Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(1) 98,751 (407,178) 4.768.029 (46.389,306)	373,021 (1,521,383) 10.780.053 (3.147.032)	(1) (274,270) 1,114,205 (6.012.024) (43,242,274)	0.0% -73.5% -73.2% -55.8% 1374.19%	
Cash flows from investing activities Payments for purchase of investments Proceeds from maturities of investments Investment income Net cash provided by investing activities	452.553	414,119	38,434	0.0% 0.0% 9.3% 9.3%	
Net increase in cash	(20,388,095)	17,243,225	(37,631,320)	-218.2%	
Cash at the beginning of the year	154.826.076	177.803.739	(22.977.663)	-12.9%	
Cash at the end of the period	134,437,981	195.046.964	(60.608.983)	-31.1%	
Reconciliation of eash and restricted cash Current assets - cash Current assets - designated Restricted assets - cash	32,357,784 35,031,357 67,048,840	7,040,186 66,446,112 121,560,666	25,317,598 (31,414,755) (54,511.826)	359.6% 47.3% -44.8%	.0.0.01
Total eash	134,437,981	195.046.964	(60.608.983)	-31.1%	

26 27 28 28

23 24 25 25 25

22 22 23

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS SEWER SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS November 2017

	₩	M	C	D	
	YTD Current Year	YTD Prior Year	YTD	*	
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in					
operating activities is as follows: Operating loss	26,287,773	19,896,830	0.391043	32 1%	Ţ
Adjustments to reconcile net operating loss to net cash					
nsed in operating activities:		0 6 8 8 9 9	0011160	790 00	
Depreciation	18,784,671	9,44:5,491	7,541,180	76 770	4 1
Provision for chims	854,030	331,075	522.955	158.0%	Pr [®] I
Provision for (revision) doubtful accounts	970,482	621.153	349,329	56 2%	Ψ
Americation	37	ij	æ	%00	L/S
Change in operating assets and liabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in customer and other receivables	(5,755,575)	(2,017,492)	(3,738,083)	185 3%	9
Increase in inventory	î		×	%00	₹ ~
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources					
related to net pension liability	Ē	ger i	9	%00	96
Increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses					
and other receivables	(6,580,637)	3,790,970	(10,371,607)	-273 6%	6
Decrease in net pension asset	Ű.	NI.	T.	%0.0	10
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(11,639,513)	(13,982,485)	2,342,972	-16.8%	
Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries, due to					
pension and accrued vacation and sick pay	299,553	(37,151)	336,704	-906 3%	12
Increase in net other postretirement benefits liability	1,054,914	1,054,914	1	%00	13
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	1,962,616	1,057,232	905,384	85.6%	14
Decrease in other leabilities	(854,030)	(331,075)	(522,955)	158 0%	12
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources					
related to net pension hability	2		*	00%	16
Mat cost mean in consenting activities	DS 284 284	19 827 462	5 556 822	28.0%	17
The two march of ober and arrivers			**************************************		

1 5 4 5 L

9 11 11

9 1

4 w 4 w

Phired 19 2018 (240 PM)

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS November 2017

		<	29	C	D	μì	St.	9	В	
		MTD	MTD Prior Year	MTD	0	YTD	YTD Prior Year	YTD	%	
*	Operating revenues:	9	э		300	4	*	٠	%0.0	(met f
7	Sewenge service charges and delinquent fees	٠	Y		760.0	060	190	Ş.	0.0%	rt
1 10	Plumbing inspection and license fees	2) (i.e.	00	0.060	E 96	(0)	.5	0.000	100
4	Other revenues	955,489	1.779	953,710	55605 19	1,211,812	616,919	568,503	99.0%	4
10	Total operating revenues	955,489	1.779	953,710	53605.1%	1.211,812	608,919	602.893	9,005	45
	Onersting Expenses:									
9	Executive Director	37,337	72,597	(35,261)	48 6%	569,333	367,154	2,379	0.4%	9
7	Special Counsel	47,295	90,847	(43,552)	47 9%	572,353	535,578	36,775	6,9%	7
00	Security	322,814	347,889	(25,074)	-7.20%	3,193,782	3,400,892	797,850	33 0%	90
6	Operations	3,879,532	1,242,047	2,637,485	212 3%	28,371,593	14,986,263	13,385,330	89 3%	6
10	Engineering	166,821	129,763	37,058	28.6%	1,987,401	1,549,848	437,553	28.2%	10
11	Logistics	507,352	289,156	218,197	75 5%	3,903,115	3,456,354	446,762	12.9%	11
12	Communications	9,711	5,706	4,005	70,2%	187,730	67,251	120,478	179 1%	12
13	Administration	420,004	275,181	144,823	52 69%	2,979,639	3,027,187	(47,549)	-1 6%	13
14	Chief Financial Officer	276,045	230,765	45,280	%9 61	2,895,127	2,548,678	346,449	13 6%	14
15	Continuous Improvement	70	4,225	(4,225)	-100 0%	42,276	27,045	15,23!	56 3%	15
16	Overbend and Budget Adjustments	(324,260)	(310,356)	(13,904)	4 5%	(3,692,871)	(3.272.206)	(420,665)	12.9%	91
17	Non-Cash Operating Expenses	2,056.974	1,585,595	471.380	29 7%	22,449,753	18 905 280	3.544,473	187%	11
18	Total operating expenses	7,399,626	3,963,414	3,436,212	86 7%	63,459,231	44,799,324	18,659,907	4:7%	13
19	Operating income (loss)	(6.444.137)	(3.961.634)	(2.482,502)	62,7%	(62.247,419)	(44.190.405)	(18,057,614)	40.6%	19
	Non-operating revenues (expense):									
20	Two-mill tax	09	1	35	7303 796	2,319	7,487	(5.169)	69 025	20
21	Three-mill tax	120	50,182	(50,062)	%8 66-	15,379,519	15,300,527	78,991	0.535	21
22	Six-mill tax	36,701	50,721	(14,020)	-27 6%	16,:07,325	15,464,576	875748	75) 75)	22
23	Ninc-suill tax	24,996	76,028	(21,033)	.27.796	74,144,089	23,186,710	625,379	5 T	73
24	Interest income	5,795	12,055	(6.200)	-51 5	117,285	135,551	625.11	e	24
123	Other Income	9	9	9	0.0%	(8		it.	5.0%	52
07 1	Interest expense	r v	((-2)	* 0	20.0	X (-2)	×C 10	. 0	0.000	07 1
4 4	Cheramid and manufacture grades		100 600		0.070	100 000	0.000	* CEC 1007 F		4 6
17	Total non-operating revenues	97.672	188 986	(81315)	48.3%	55 780 531	54,089,253	1.691 279		28
29	Income before capital contributions	(6,346,465)	(3,772,648)	(2,573,817)	68 2%	(6,456,858)	9,858,847	(16,365,735)	-1653%	53
30	Capital contributions	2,250,442	181 169	1.559.260	225.6%	8,067,346	8 582 001	(514,655)	-6.0%	30
31	Change in net position	(4,096,023)	(3,081,466)	(1,014,557)	30000	1,600,458	18,480,848	(16,880.391)	-91 350	31
33	Net position, beginning of year Net position, end of year					1,009,210,875	1,010,776,299	98,434,376 81,554,185	9.8%	33

Pick it 2: 3(02/6/1 (Ansa

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION WITH BUDGET COMPARISONS

r-
-
ñ
fet.
×
Ē
40
-
0
~
$\overline{}$

Mail			∢ (22	0	a	a 3	i.	9 a	H	
955,489			MTD Actual	MTD Budget	MTD Variance	%	Actual	Budget	Variance	%	
955,489				1						ò	7
955489	Sales of water and delinquent fees		iia	954	4	9,0,0	<u></u>		(*	0.00	-
37,550 (213) -0.65% (20,313 -1.21),812 -0.6% (20,313 -0.21),812 -0.6% (20	Sewerage service charges and delinquent fee	40	*	×	×	0.00%	<u>*</u>	45	6	0,000	14
17550 1211 812	Plumbing inspection and license fees		(3#8)	1701	ж	0.00	W.	92	18	0.0%	60
17550 (213) -0.614 560/333 413,142 156,191 37.8% 415,333 (10,237) -0.614 560/333 413,142 156,191 37.8% 415,333 (10,237) -0.614 570,235 2265,374 238,40K 819,8 1.682,288 2.197,144 120.6% 2.827,1592 18.210,405 5.824,00K 3.198,233 445,60T 6.0248 1.987,401 3.508,144 (1.300,747) -0.614 1.90.6% 2.979,639 3.208,414 (1.300,747) -0.614 1.90.6% 2.979,639 3.208,414 (1.300,747) -0.614 1.90.6% 2.979,639 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 2.979,639 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 2.979,639 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 2.979,639 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 2.979,639 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 2.979,639 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.604 3.101 -0.614 1.90.6% 3.208,416 (1.200,247) -0.604 3.101			955.489	[0]	955 489	0.0%	1.211.812	×	1,211,812	0,0%	4
37,550 (213)	Total operating revenues	ļ ļ	955,489	*1	955,489	0.035	1211.812	5	1,211,812	0.0%	VO.
13,550											
1,000,000			37,337	37,550	(213)	-0.6%	569,333	413,142	156.191	37 8%	9
1682,388 2197144 130 6% 2193,782 2,555,374 238,40% 817% 816,2388 300,673 (133,823) -428% 182,388 2197,144 130 6% 28,371,592 182,040% 1320,433 -2,66% 132,883 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 140,233 -2,69% 12,09% -2,69%			47,295	87.533	(40,237)	46.0%	572,353	\$63,074	(396.721)	₹0 6%	7
1,682,388 2,197,144 130,6% 28,371,592 18,510,405 8,861,188 55,39% 130,673 133,832) 44,5% 136% 136% 1308,144 130,5745 139,8745 130,5747 130,574			322,814	268,610	54,204	20.2%	5,193,782	2,955,374	238 402	8 1%	90
300,673 (133,852) 44,5% 1,987,401 3,308,144 (1,316,173) -39 9% 446,607 60,745 13 6% 3,003,115 49,13775 (1,010,659) -20,6% 300,675 119,329 -67 3% 187,730 -328,455 (1,010,659) -20,6% 300,675 119,329 -97 % 2,895,127 5,337,853 (140,236) -13,3% 12,090 (12,090) -100,0% -2,895,127 5,343,891 3,451,019 -48 3% 12,090 (12,090) -100,0% -2,249,753 2,604,391 3,451,019 -48 3% 2,41,596 2,188,029 41,2% (3,49,231) (7,143,891) 3,451,591 -48 3% 1,524,596 1,278 (3,49,231) (5,7081,590) (5,163,232) 9,6% 1,534 1,178 (3,49,231) (57,081,590) (5,163,232) 9,6% 1,134 1,178 (3,49,231) (57,081,590) (5,163,829) 9,6% 1,135 1,138 (4,835,332) 1,1446,110 <td< td=""><th></th><th></th><td>3,879,532</td><td>1,682,388</td><td>2,197,144</td><td>139.6%</td><td>28,371,593</td><td>18,510,405</td><td>9,851_158</td><td>53.3%</td><td>6</td></td<>			3,879,532	1,682,388	2,197,144	139.6%	28,371,593	18,510,405	9,851_158	53.3%	6
446,607 60,745 13 636 3,903,115 4,913,775 (1,010,645) -25,676 30,675 119,329 39,776 2,979,639 3,284,55 (1,40,735) -42,876 30,675 119,329 39,776 2,979,639 3,203,161 (333,232) -93,741 12,090 (110,090) 100,076 4,2,276 133,017 (90,741) -68,276 12,090 (110,090) -10,076 4,2,276 133,017 (90,741) -68,276 2,421,545 (1564,576) -15,176 2,244,990 (3,692,871) (7,143,891) 3,437,641 11,276 12,241,596 2,158,029 41,276 (3,592,871) (7,143,891) (3,664,327) -13,85 115,298 (1,202,340) 22,244,7419 (57,081,390) (3,165,822) 9,66 115,298 (1,202,340) 22,29% (62,247,419) (57,081,390) (5,165,822) 9,66 115,298 (1,202,340) 22,29% (62,247,419) (57,081,390) (5,165,822) 9,66			166,821	300,673	(133,852)	# 5%3	1,987,401	3,308,144	(3.320.743)	-36 9%	01
29,853 (20,142) -67.5% 167,730 328,455 (140,723) -42.8% 300,675 115,329 39,7% 2.999,639 3.508,161 (328,733) 9-9% 12,090 (12,090) -90% 2.895,127 3,337,833 (142,730) -90% 12,090 (12,090) -100,0% 2,895,127 3,337,833 (142,730) -13,8% 2,412,545 326,470 -30,1% (3,692,231) 3,431,09 -13,8% 2,415,596 41,27% 63,459,231 57,081,390 6,377,641 11,2% 3,241,596 1,228,029 41,27% 63,459,231 57,081,390 6,377,641 11,2% 4,128,023 41,27% 63,459,231 57,081,390 6,377,641 11,2% 5,241,396 1,276,081,390 (6,2247,419) (57,081,390 6,377,641 11,2% 60 0,0% 2,319 (57,081,390 (5,165,829) 9,6% 112,284 (109,038) -99,9% 15,379,519 14,446,110 9,07,410 <t< td=""><th></th><th></th><td>507,352</td><td>446,607</td><td>50,745</td><td>13.6%</td><td>3,903,115</td><td>4,913,775</td><td>(0,010,650)</td><td>-20,6%</td><td>11</td></t<>			507,352	446,607	50,745	13.6%	3,903,115	4,913,775	(0,010,650)	-20,6%	11
300,675			9,711	29,853	(20,142)	-67 5%	187,730	328 455	(140.725)	42 8%	12
12,090			420,004	300,675	119,329	39,7%	2,979,639	3,305,161	(328,523)	·66 6-	13
12,090	Chief Financial Officer		276,045	303,373	(27,329)	%0 6-	2,895,127	3,337,853	(352,736)	-13.3%	14
(649,299) 325,040 -50 1% (3,692,871) (7,143,891) 3,451,019 -48 3% 2,241,596 2,158,029 41,2% 63,459,231 57,081,590 6,377,641 11,2% 5,241,596 2,158,029 41,2% 63,459,231 57,081,590 6,377,641 11,2% 15,241,596 (1,202,540) 22,9% (62,247,419) (57,081,590) (5,165,829) 9,0% 109,178 (109,058) -99,9% 15,379,519 14,446,110 933,409 6,5% 115,298 (78,597) -68,2% 16,107,325 15,255,870 851,455 5,6% 1,207 (17,207) -100,0% 2,414,089 22,867,609 1,276,480 5,6% 2,694 3,101 115,1% 147,280 351,62 (953,62) -100,0% 2,694 3,101 115,1% 147,280 35,65 (126,928) 126,928 -100,0% 2,007 -0.00% 5,780,531 53,752,849 2,152,6480 5,6% 4,835,355 (4,835,355)<	Continuous Improvement		8	12,090	(12,090)	-100.0%	42,276	133,017	(90,741)	-68 2%	15
2.421,545 (364,576) -15.1% 22.449,753 26.634,080 (3.604,327) -13.8% 5,241,596 (1,202,540) -22.9% (62.247,419) (57.081,590) (5.165,829) 9.6% 109,178 (109,028) -99.9% 15.379,519 14,446,110 93.3409 6.5% 115,284 (117,828) -68.2% 16,107,325 15.255,870 851,435 5.6% 115,284 (117,828) -68.2% 16,107,325 15.255,870 851,435 5.6% 172,824 (117,828) -68.2% 16,107,325 15.255,870 851,435 5.6% 1,534 115,190 115,190 115,190 93.3409 6.5% 100% 1,059 1,000 2,310 115,140 93.440 10.0% 10.0% 1,059 1,000 3,101 115,128 1446,110 93.3409 6.5% 10.0% 1,000 4,000 3,101 115,110 11,100 11,200 11,205,241 11,205,341 11,206,345 11,206,345<	Overhead and Budget Adjustments		(324,260)	(649,299)	325,040	-50 1%	(3,692,871)	(7,143,891)	3,451,019	-48 3%	16
5,241,596 2,158,029 41,2% 63,459,231 57,081,590 6,317,641 11,2% 60 0,0% 2,319 (5,165,829) 9,6% 15,379,519 14,446,110 9,33,409 6,5% 15,379,519 14,446,110 9,33,409 6,5% 15,379,519 14,446,110 9,33,409 6,5% 15,379,519 14,446,110 9,33,409 6,5% 15,379,519 14,446,110 9,33,409 6,5% 15,379,519 14,446,110 9,33,409 6,5% 15,6% 15,379,519 14,446,110 9,33,409 6,5% 15,6%	Non-Cash Operating Expenses		2.056.974	2.421.545	(364,570)	-15.1%	22,449,753	26.054.080	(3,604,327)	-13 8%	17
60 0.0% 2,319 14,446,110 933,409 0.0% 2,319 1,446,110 933,409 6,5% 2,5% 115,298 (109,058) -99.9% 15,379,519 14,446,110 933,409 6,5% 2,6% 115,298 (117,828) -68.2% 16,107,325 15,255,870 851,455 5,6% 2,6% 2,694 3,101 115,1% 147,280 22,867,609 1,276,480 5,6% 2,6% 2,009 2,000 2,	Total operating expenses		7,399,626	5,241,596	2,158,029	41.2%	63,459,231	57.081,590	6,377,641	11.2%	90
109,178	Operating income (loss)	1 1	(6.444.137)	(5,241,596)	(1,202,540)	22.9%	(62.247,419)	(57,081,590)	(5,165,829)	9 696	19
109,178	Non-operating revenues (expense):			-							
109,178			09	G.	09	%0.0	2,319	*	2,319	0.00%	20
115,298			120	109,178	(109,058)	%6 66-	15,379,519	14,446,110	933,409	6,5%	21
172,824			36,701	115,298	(78,597)	-68.2%	16,107,325	15,255,870	851,455	2.96%	22
2,694 3,101 1151% 147,280 356,527 (209,247) -58.7% 7,207 (7,207) -100.0% 953,662 (953,662) -100.0% -100.0% 959 -100.0% -100.0% -100.0% -100.0% -100.0% -100.0% 406.242 (308,570) -76.0% 55,780,531 53,752,849 2.027,682 3,8% (4,835,355) (1,511,110) 31.3% (6,46,888) (3,328,740) (3,138,148) 94.3% 2,220,442 0.0% 8.067,346 (3,328,740) (3,138,148) 94.3% (4,835,355) 139,332 -15.3% 1,600,456 (3.328,740) 4,929,198 -148,196 1,099,210,875 1,000,776,299 98,435,576 5.8% 1,000,811,335 597,447,559 10,475 586,774 10,475			54,996	172,824	(117,828)	-68.2%	24,144,089	22,867,609	1,276,480	5.5%	23
7,207 (7,207) -100,0% - 955,662 (953,662) -100,0% - 100,0			5,795	2,694	3,101	115 1%	147,280	356,527	(209,247)	-58 79:	24
(4,835,355) 959 -100.0% (126,928) 126,928 -100.0% (126,928) 126,928 -100.0% (126,928) 126,928 -100.0% (126,928) 126,928 -100.0% (126,928) 126,928 -100.0% (126,928) 126,928 -100.0% (126,928) 126,928 -100.0% (126,928) 123,752,849 (127,028) 13,8% (126,928) 138,742 (126,928) 123,752,849 (127,028) 13,8% (127,028) 138,742 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752 (127,028) 123,752,774 (107,028)			940	7,207	(7,207)	-100,0%	(*)	953,662	(953,662)	-100 0%	25
406.242 (308,570) -76.0% 55.780.531 53.752,849 2.027.c.R.2 3.8% 2.250,442 0.0% 8.067.346 (3.328,740) (3.138,148) 94.3% (4,835,355) 739,332 -15.3% 1,600,456 (3.328,740) 4929,198 -148.1% 1,009,210,875 1,000,776,299 98,434,575 6.585 1,049,210,875 1,000,776,299 103.863,774 10.4%			.00	(656)	959	-100.0%	*	(126,928)	126,928	-100.0%	26
406.242 (3.08.570) -76.0% (5.780.531 53.752.849 2.0.2.c.R.) 3.8% (4.835,355) (1.511,110) 31.3% (6.466.888) (3.328,740) (3.138,148) 94.3% (2.250,442 0.0% 8.067.346 8.067.346 0.0% (4.835,355) 739,332 -15.3% 1,600,456 (3.328,740) 4,929,19% -148,1% 1,099,210,875 1,000,776,299 98,434,575 6.58,5 1,000,811,335 937,447,559 103.863,774 10.4%	Operating and maintenance grants				**	0,0%			¥0	0.0%	27
(4,835,355) (1,511,110) 31 3% (6,466,888) (3,328,740) (3,138,148) 94 3% 2,250,442 0,0% 8,067,346 0,0% 8,067,346 0,0% (4,835,355) 739,332 -15,3% 1,600,458 (3,328,740) 4,929,19X -148,1% 1,099,210,875 1,000,776,299 98,434,576 5,8% 1,100,811,335 997,447,559 105,363,774 10,4%	Total non-operating revenues		97.672	406.242	(308,570)	-76 0%	55.780.531	53,752,849	2,027,682	3,8%	28
2,250,442 0,0% 8,067,346 8,067,346 0,095 (4,835,355) 739,332 -15.3% 1,600,456 (3.328,740) 4,929,198 -148,196 1,099,210,875 1,099,210,875 1,000,776,299 98,435,576 5.856 1,000,811,335 597,447,559 103,365,774 10,456	Income before capital contributions		(6,346,465)	(4,835,355)	(1,511,110)	313%	(6,455,888)	(3,328,740)	(3,138,148)	94 3	29
(4,835,355) 739,332 -15.3% 1,600,456 (3.328,740) 4,929,19% -148,1% -16.00,736,299 98,434,576 5.8% -17.00,811,335 597,447,559 103,863,774 10.4%	Capital contributions		2.250,442		2,250,442	%0.0	8.067.346		8,047,346	0.0%3	30
1,000,776,299 98,434,576 9,8%, 997,447,559 103,363,774 10,4%	Change in net position	61	(4,096,023)	(4,835,355)	739,332	-153%	1,600,458	(3.328,740)	4,929,198	-148 196	31
997,447,559 103,363,774 10,4%	Net position, beginning of year					ı	1,099,210,875	1,000,776,299	98,434,576	2,58.5	
	Net position, end of year						1,100,811,333	937,447,559	108 363,774	10 4:	12

PROPER SECTION PROPERTY.

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR AND BEGINNING OF YEAR COMPARISONS November 2017 SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND

					ı		ı	(
		₹.	ca.	Ç	a	له	<u>.</u>	5	
	5) 35°F.	Prior			Current			Beginning of	
	Nencurrent masts:	Year	Variance	%	Year	Variance	0	Year	
_	Presente alset and equipment	3,479,282,762	17] 634 269	11600	1,650 917 633	357 423 359	33.65	1,293,193,692	1
	Law accompleted depreciation	317,232,489	24,643,330	250	341,875.8:9	60 559,624	21.5%	281,316,195	7
	Property, plant, and equipment, net	1,162,050,273	146 990 939	12.6%	1,509,041,212	195 863,715	29.3%	1,012,177,497	۳
	Restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments								
	Cash and cash equivalents restricted for capital projects	355 455,5	31,611	0.058	\$ 595 039	2012	200	4 447 754	4
	Debt service reserve	2,498,958	266	0 698	3,495,392	2,332,364	100	157 054	147)
	Heshh inmrance reserve	633,712	56.496	8 556	586.768	2010	101	859.186	9
_	Total restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments	7,691,665	89,099	1.200	7 785 707	2.516 733	47.8%	\$ 263 974	7
	Designated cash, cash equivalents, and investments	1		.a (76.	1000 000 00	Į.	306 453 01	
0 0	Capa and capa equivalents designated for capable projects	125,510,04	*	(A C. 2.			2.00	*	9 9
, =	Cutation deposits	1 173 849	(48,063)	9	984 501 1	(15,409)	597/15	1.141.195	10
2 =	Total designated cash and cash equivalents, and investments	24,693,070	(19,141,542)	-77 596	5,551,528	(6,223,763)	-545 4%	11.775.291	11
	Current assess Unrestricted and undersignated	152 656 0	735 338)	0 CF	569 5 69 4	2693.575	8		[2
17	Unrestricted and undengonited Cresh and cash equivalents	9 252 431	(1739,338)	-18.5%	7,513,693	2,693,575	55 %	4 819,518	12
	Accounts receivable:	106			ě				
13	Customers (net of allowance for doubtful accounts)	*	20	0.00	Ü	901	0.0%		13
Ξ	Tares	8,044,268	1,818,394	22.6%	575 538 6	1 732 315	21.33	8,130,947	14
15	Interest	Ē	•	6 000		E	3000		15
9	Grants	6,427,163	2,334,226	36 34%	8,761,385	1,813,573	57 57		16
11		419,760	1,589,233	378 6%	2 606 503	631 567	2000		
18	Due from enterprise fund	(1 620 488)	(5,523,233)	217 4%	(5 % 7213	(2 391 467)	000 000 000	7	
19		594,460	(266'66)	.16 885	294,165	(111.965)	20 C		61
2 5	Prepara expenses	505 505	126 (00)	171 POL	-02 FO FC	1048,149)	32.00	167 54 167 54	21,
1									
33	Other assets: Road frame conte			0.00		9	0.00	,	11
23		10,400	٠	%0.0	10,400	3	0,35,	10.400	23
74	Į	10,400	97)	0.0%	10,466	*	0,0%	10,400	
25	TOTAL ASSETS	1.217.816.558	128.064.5%	10.5%	10.5% 345,881 54	297,429,414	60 00 00 00	1 CHB,451 74C	25
36	Deferred outflows or resources: Deferred amounts related to net pension liability	010.036,9	1	9 065	9 63,450 8	5,634,845	0.00		26
27	₽	\$ 649,565	(772 637)	-18.5%	\$ 870,678	2,527,841% 5,527,304	18 TH	程	27
23	29 TOTAL ASSETS AND TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS	1,224,466,123	\$17.2×5.4.5	*** ***	480 257 135 1 345 17	912,720 יחי	1629 65	E15.26 -42.613	29

Performance (2012)

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION WITH PRIOR YEAR COMPARISONS November 1017

	∢	20	ن	۵	cal .		Ü	
NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	Prier Year	Variance	*	Current	Variance		Beginning of Year	
Net position	29.4 CT to 32.1.1	148 750 703	5.5	10 To 100 To 1	390.375.334	ž	St. 101 1.2	-
Net inventments in capital assets	2 ACO 0016	000	0.00	93/60/00/0	272 520	ARGER!	15 7/954	2
Restricted for Debt Service	100 PT 1 100 PT 1	102 581 591		10000	(150,1,50,1)	(80)	58.055	10
Opragradus Tetal net position	1019 257 147	81 554 186	400.00	130291 273	182 414 695	3. 0.	518 356 634	97
Long-term liabilities								
Chias payable	201,008	1312 10	-32 %	516.899	1217 8191	71	82 Kg	(L)
Net pession obligation	27 345 241	100	1.0.1	18 4.7.55c	TE SOF 27	T.	6 038 722	9
Other metreferment hearfits liability	22 129 373	1000,441	9 (c	318,000 40	5,630 855	4 1 24	150 861 31	7
Roads navable (not of current enstorities)	278,131,11	11 797 4041	1.55	9.581.268	(15,576,771)	1000	13 (2) (2)	ņ0
Special Community Disaster Loan Payable		-	5 (F.			あっ	Şt	6
Southeast Louisiana Project Kability	115 705 538	48,384,900	417.	167,753,008	57,339,532	146 54	5. 5. 5. 5.	10
Bebt Service Assistance Fund Loan payable	3.00.00	(2.9, 23)	oc.	2.923.285	(506.751)	1. 11.	3,450,234	[]
Total long-term liabilities	152 665 723	44,032.347	27.15	2198617.0	112 514 623	<i>*</i>	EX 243 625	12
Current liabilities (payable from current assets)								
Accounts payable and other Ilabilities	5,465,767	110 m	400	1165591	1271 888	12.2	5.037.67.5	13
Due to City of New Orleans	*	(3)	- Sept.	Đ.	#S		Ĉ.	7
Disaster Reimburzement Revolving Loan	6400-763	(1.319.782)	10	0.000 (0.53)	po)3r la 1)		37 (76 a	15
Retainers and entimates payable	1.861.5%	90 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5	8	1169	8	151 563	16
Due to other fand	36,545	75 SE 27	12 35	12.78	011415	27	10000	11
Accrued salaries, vacation and sick pay	3011-018	(374.378)	100	II 3534-1400)	280331	917	2 525 309	18
Claims payable	4.244,150	1,500,577	-,	P. C.	2 and 1865	31	192308	6
Debt Service Assistance Fund Loun payable	247 630	167111	1.63	725	15031	9.15	276.490	20
Advances from federal government	12.	196	(10)	9	*	0	•	11
Other Liabilities	8 353	16.205	183.33	25 600	19.1479	Sec. 3 855	95	11
Total current liabilities (payable from current assets)	21,812,592	(3,155,732)	.145%	11/11/10	11.268.6311		- 89-17-98-	n
Current liabilities (payable from restricted assets)								
24 Accrued interest	530'003	0.00	-10 %	4 20 00	10.10		7.00	74
25 Bonds payable	1,659 630	000000	3.45	N 993	15:25	1	007.51	25
26 Retainers and entimates pays ble	(*	(8)	ر د د		3	6	(Q	26
27 Customer deposits			9.00					27
28 Total current liabilities (psymble from rantricted assets)	3,750 655,8	29.203	1.7%	1,385,989	59.155	of the second	1,736 864	28
29 Total correst fiabilities	23,569288	(3.124.439)	-13.5%	35,400,×40	0.208,783)	-36".	21.654,554	29
30 Total kinbilities	264234910	30300000	150	2200141388K	MICHELLE	200	171,396,170	30
	673,946,		% % 7	5.6	117.86			15.
32 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	974,960	(176,155)	, 4 6 1 8	798.8	118 301			2
33 Total Net Position, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,224 406 123	100 CVF	10.8%	1371, 152 013	302.657.210	S M	3395 1.048 191313	33

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS November 2017

	A	M CL	C	Q	
	Current Year	Prior Year	Variance	%	
Cash flows from operating activities Cash received from customers	×	6	ti	%0.0	1
DD	(29,069,487)	(10,877,663)	(18,191,824)	167.2%	2 "
Cash payments to employees for services	206.985	885,465	(678,480)	-76.6%a	4
Net cash used in operating activities	(40.183.475)	(27.031.708)	(13.151.767)	48.7%	2
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities	1		1	i i	,
Proceeds from property taxes	55,633,252	51,202,340	4,430,912	8.7%	01
Proceeds from federal operating and maintenance grants	•	(4)	(0)	%0.0	- 0
Cash received paid to an other government Not cash provided by noncanital financiag activities	55.633.252	51.202.340	4,430.912	8.7%	0 60
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities				8	4
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(34,105,766)	(16,026,303)	(18,079,465)	112.8%	2 =
Principal payments on boads payable	*			0.0%	11
Proceeds from bonds payable	*(9	r: 9	(C.)	%0.0	7 12
Powment to refunded hand economy agent			i Ga	%0.0	14
Inferest naid on honds navable	3 %	6.8	7 16	%0.0	15
Proceeds from construction fund, net	(75,422)	(494,078)	418,656	-84.7%	91
Capital contributed by developers and federal grants	7.879.058	5.671.628	2,207,430	38.9%	17
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities	(26.302.130)	(10.848.753)	(15.453.377)	142.4%	90
Cash flows from investing activities				700 0	10
rayments for purchase of investments	al 6	£2.3	¥10 - 0	0.078	70
roceeds from maturities of investments Investment income	1147 280	78 305	548 975	% X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	71 71
Net cash provided by investing activities	147.280	78.305	68.975	88.1%	77
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(10,705,073)	13,400,184	(24,105,257)	-179.9%	23
f Cash at the beginning of the year	31,550,402	34,632.075	(3.081.673)	8.9%	77
5 Cash at the end of the period	20.845.329	48,032,259	(27.186.930)	-56.6%	25
Reconci					
6 Current assets - cash 7 Current assets - decionated	7,513,094	3,328,329	4,184,765	125.7%	26
	7.780.707	8,165.060	(384,353)	4.7%	90
9 Total cash	20.845.329	48.032.259	(27,186,930)	-56.6%	29

111 112 113 114 115 116 118

9 F 80 6

20 21 22

 27 28

SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS DRAINAGE SYSTEM FUND STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS November 2017

	*	Ø	C	Q	
	YTD Current Year	YTD Prior Year	YTD	%	
Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in					
operating activities is as follows: Onerating loss	(62,247,420)	(28,178,890)	(34,068,530)	12.0 9%	_
Adjustments to reconcile net operating loss to net cash					
used in operating activities:			1		
Depreciation	19,389,222	10,041,805	9,347,417	95 1%	7
Provision for claims	720,186	290,405	429,781	148 0%	M
Provision for (pevision) domindal accounts	•	÷	*	%0.0	4
Amortization	9	74	(*	0.0%	2
Change in operating assets and Nabilities:					
(Increase) decrease in customer and other receivables	9	931		%0.0	9
Increase in inventory	3.0	*	i	0.0%	-
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflows of resources					
related to net pension linbility	400	6		0.0%	000
Increase (decrease) in prepaid expenses					
and other receivables	3,082,573	(6,763,850)	9,846,423	-145.6%	o ;
Decrease in net pension asset	74	94	140	0.0%	10
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(3,785,761)	(4,220,801)	435,040	-10.3%	=
Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries, due to					
pension and accrued vacation and sick pay	347,867	(91,387)	439,254	480.7%	12
Increase in net other postretirement beaefits liability	1,507,020	1,054,913	452,107	42.9%	13
Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation	115,012,1	1,057,233	453,278	42.9%	14
Decrease in other limbilities	(707,673)	(221,135)	(486,538)	220.0%	15
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources					
related to net pension liability		,		0.0%	91
Net cash used in operation activities	(40,183,475)	(27,031,708)	(13,151.767)	48.7%	17
INC. CESS tocu in operating activities	140.100.77	144,474,1447	I the that he the t	400.7.4	i

12 13 14 15 15 17

e 5 ∷

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Total System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

Constituency: Suppliers and **Bondholders**

Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis

Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

Currently Meeting Goal: Yes

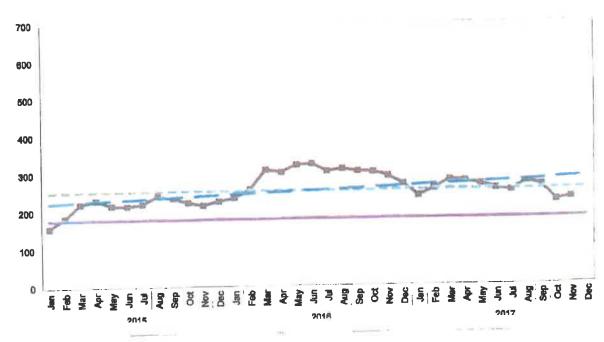
Process Operating Within Control Limits: Yes

Trend: Favorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances have remained stable except for repayment of previous inter-system loans. Note: Reclassification of certain currents assets from restricted to unrestricted in October 2013 resulted in higher unrestricted balances.

Plans for Improvement



2015 2016 2017	Jan 158.8 234.7 236.4	Feb 185.6 257.4 255.0	Mar 221.5 309.3 279.2	Apr 230.9 302.7 275.9	May 216.1 321.7 266.7	Jun 214.6 324.2 254.8	Jul 220.1 304.3 249.5	Aug 241.7 310.6 273.7	Sep 234.7 304.1 263.4	Ogt 223.1 302.0 221.0	Nov 215.7 289.7 227.2	Dec 226.1 269.0
N.EDWA		200.0	11-17-	Total Sys	tem Unre	stricted Ca	ash in Day	ysReport I	Page		1/	9/2018

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Water System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability

Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

Constituency: Suppliers and Bondholders Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis

Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

Currently Meeting

Goal: No

Process Operating
Within Control Limits:

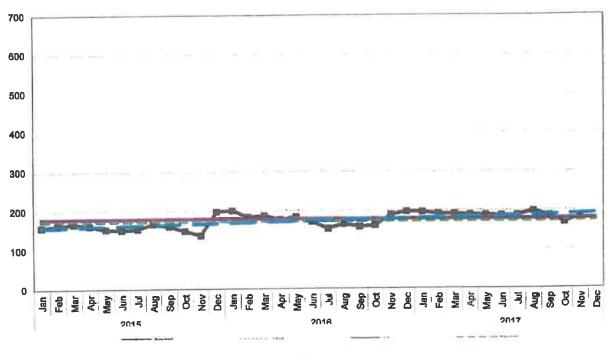
Trend: Favorable

Yes

Analysis

Monthly cash balances have remained stable except for repayment of previous inter-system loans. Note: Reclassification of certain current assets from restricted to unrestricted in October 2013 resulted in higher unrestricted balances.

Plans for Improvement



					Da	ta Table						
2015 2016 2017	Jan 158.9 200.6 196.2	Feb 163.6 184.5 191.3	Mar 167.0 187.7 190.9	Apr 162.1 178.0 188.7	May 153.4 183.0 188.1	Jun 151.6 171.5 187.2	Jul 154.2 153.5 187.8	Aug 167.7 165.9 198.2	Sep 161.2 158.9 187.2	Oct 149.5 162.2 168.8	Nov 137.4 189.3 182.7	197.9 197.3 9/2018
N.EDWA	RDS		11-17- V	water Sys	tem Unre	stricted Ca	aen in Day	skeborr	-aye		174	0/2010

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Drainage System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability

Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

Constituency: Suppliers and Bondholders Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis

Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

Currently Meeting Goal: Yes

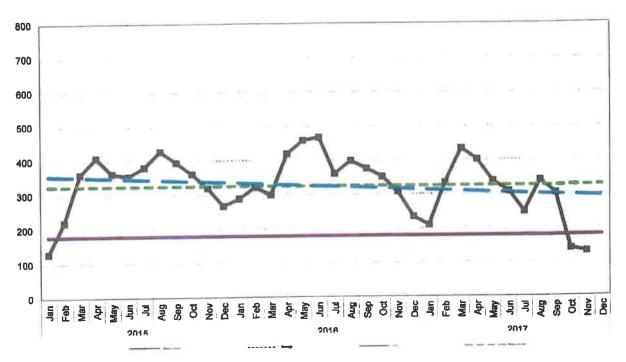
Process Operating
Within Control Limits:
Yes

Trend: Unfavorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances typically increase during the first quarter from property tax collections and then decrease for the remainder of the year. The long-term goal will not be met until a new revenue stream for the drainage system is created and implemented.

Plans for improvement



					Da	ta Table						_
2015 2016 2017	Jan 129.2 287.9 209.5	Feb 220.6 321.6 333.3	Mar 360.8 299.4 432.7	Apr 409.2 419.2 400.8	May 363.2 457.5 337.1	Jun 355.3 466.6 307.5	Jul 381.5 360.3 247.6	Aug 428.2 398.3 340.3	Sep 395.7 375.3 302.4	Oct 361.6 351.2 139.2	Nov 320.2 306.8 130.2	267.0 233.7
N.EDWA	RDS		11-17- Dr	ainage Sy	/stem Unr	estricted (Cash in D	aysReport	Page		1/9	9/2018

EXECUTIVE SESSION



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD

Inter-Office Memorandum

Date:

January 08, 2018

To:

Marina Kahn, Chief Financial Officer

From.

Rosita P. Thomas, Finance Administratory

Re:

Preliminary December 2017 Cash In Days

Attn: Jasmin Lawrence

Below in summary is the Preliminary December 2017 financials Cash In Days as requested by the Finance Committee members for their perusal. I have also attached a chart showing a more detailed analysis of this information which is prior to the close of the December 2017 financials. The Sewer System Fund has met its policy target of 180 days, whereas the Water and Drainage System Funds have not met their policy targets. This information is updated as of today, January 08, 2018.

Water System	\$34,278,385	or	168.1	Days
Sewer System	\$56,343,689	or	263.7	Days
Drainage System	\$6,940,692	or	69.2	Days
Total	\$97,562,766	or	188.4	Days

Please forward this information to the Finance Committee and the Board of Directors for the January 2018 meetings.

Attachment

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Total System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

Constituency: Suppliers and Bondholders Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis

Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

Currently Meeting Goal: Yes

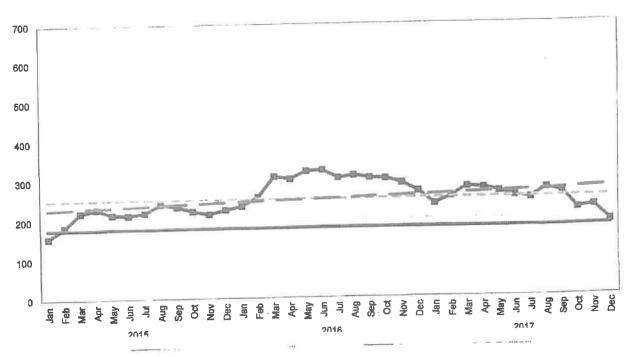
Process Operating
Within Control Limits:
Yes

Trend: Unfavorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances have remained stable except for repayment of previous inter-system loans. Note: Reclassification of certain currents assets from restricted to unrestricted in October 2013 resulted in higher unrestricted balances.

Plans for Improvement



					D	ata Table				0-4	Neu	Dec
2015 2016 2017 N.EDW/	Jan 158.8 234.7 236.4 ARDS	Feb 185.6 257.4 255.0	Mar 221.5 309.3 279.2 12-17-	Apr 230.9 302.7 275.9 Total Sys	May 216.1 321.7 266.7 stem Unre	Jun 214.6 324.2 254.8 stricted C	Jul 220.1 304.3 249.5 ash in Da	241.7 310.6 273.7 ysReport	Sep 234.7 304.1 263.4 Page	223.1 302.0 221.0	Nov 215.7 289.7 227.2	226.1 269.0 188.4 9/2018

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Water System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

Constituency: Suppliers and **Bondholders**

Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis

Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

Currently Meeting

Goal: No

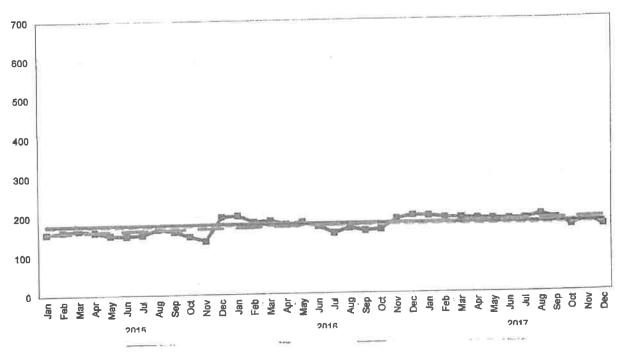
Process Operating Within Control Limits: Yes

Trend: Unfavorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances have remained stable except for repayment of previous inter-system loans. Note: Reclassification of certain current assets from restricted to unrestricted in October 2013 resulted in higher unrestricted balances.

Plans for Improvement



2015 2016 2017	Jan 158.9 200.6 196.2	Feb 163.6 184.5 191.3	Mar 167.0 187.7 190.9	Apr 162.1 178.0 188.7	May 153.4 183.0 188.1	ta Table Jun 151.6 171.5 187.2 stricted Ca	Jul 154.2 153.5 187.8 ash In Day	Aug 167.7 165.9 198.2 ysReport F	Sep 161.2 158.9 187.2	Oct 149.5 162.2 168.8	Nov 137.4 189.3 182.7	Dec 197.9 197.3 168.1 9/2018
N.EDWA	RDS		12-17- V	vater Sys	telli Ollie.	stilotod ot	2011 111 2 4 7	,	J			

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Sewer System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End

EUM Attribute: Financial Vlability

Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

Constituency: Suppliers and Bondholders Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay involces on a timely basis

Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

Currently Meeting
Goal: Yes

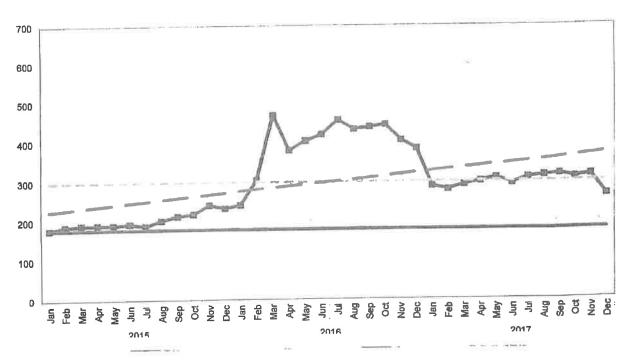
Process Operating
Within Control Limits:
Yes

Trend: Unfavorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances have remained stable except for repayment of previous inter-system loans. Note: Reclassification of certain current assets from restricted to unrestricted in October 2013 resulted in higher unrestricted balances.

Plans for Improvement



		Data Table	_
2015 2016 2017	4.6 317.9 309.3 3	Mar Apr May Jun Jul 191.4 191.4 191.1 194.5 188.9 469.9 380.4 403.7 419.5 456.4 291.3 300.4 308.7 294.4 309.3	233.0 383.9 263.7 /9/2018
2016	3.1 438.7 444.9 4 4.6 317.9 309.3 3	469.9 380.4 403.7 419.5 456.4	.1 .3 1/

Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans Drainage System Unrestricted Cash and Cash Equivalents in Days of O&M Expenses at Month End

EUM Attribute: Financial Viability Description: Establish and maintain an effective balance between long-term debt, assets values, operations and maintenance expenditures, and operating revenues.

Constituency: Suppliers and Bondholders Objective: Provide adequate cash to pay invoices on a timely basis

Goal: Cash balance of at least 180 days of O&M expenses.

Currently Meeting Goal: Yes

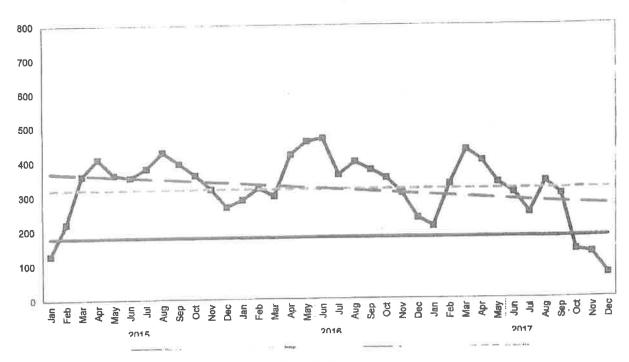
Process Operating
Within Control Limits:
Yes

Trend: Unfavorable

Analysis

Monthly cash balances typically increase during the first quarter from property tax collections and then decrease for the remainder of the year. The long-term goal will not be met until a new revenue stream for the drainage system is created and implemented.

Plans for improvement



					Da	ıta Table						_
2015 2016 2017	Jan 129.2 287.9 209.5	Feb 220.6 321.6 333.3	Mar 360.8 299.4 432.7	Apr 409.2 419.2 400.8	May 363.2 457.5 337.1	Jun 355.3 466.6 307.5	Jul 381.5 360.3 247.6 Cash in Da	Aug 428.2 398.3 340.3 aysReport	Sep 395.7 375.3 302.4 Page	Oct 361.6 351.2 139.2	Nov 320.2 306.8 130.2	267.0 233.7 69.2 9/2018
N.EDWARDS		12-17- Drainage System Unrestricted Cash in DaysReport Page										



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD Inter-Office Memorandum

Date:

February 2, 2018

From:

Willie Mingo, Director of Procurement

Purchasing Department

Thru:

Vicki Rivers, Deputy Director

Sewerage and Water Board New Orleans - Logistics

To:

Jada Russel-Brown, Interim Special Counsel

Sewerage and Water Board New Orleans –Board Relations

Re:

Executive Director's Approval of Contracts of \$1,000,000.00 or less

 GC Equipment, LLC 10600 Wilshire Blvd #422t, Los Angeles CA 90024

- Purchase of Oil Dehydrator-Filter Units for Facility Maintenance
- One- time purchase
- **\$151,100.00**
- 2. Chemrite, Inc.

5202 Belle Wood Court Suite 104, Bufford GA 30518

- Furnishing Liquid Polyphosphate
- Start date 3/1//18 thru 2/28/19 with (1) one year renewal option
- \$277,600.00 annually
- Walter J Barnes Electric Co. Inc. 2324 Severn Ave Ste 20, Metairie LA 70001
 - Electrical Improvements Phase Two- Replacement of Motor Control Centers F & G and Associated 480V Switchgear at the EBWWTP – Contract 30110
 - 365 days completion upon notice to proceed
 - \$969,000.00

- Malin Construction
 Sierra Ct., Metairie LA 70001
 - Carrollton Water Plant Electrical Room Renovation- Contract 8155
 - 80 days completion upon notice to proceed
 - \$378,000.00
- Durwood Dunn
 Veterans Blvd., Metairie LA 70005
 - Removing Silt from the New River Intake Contract 1402
 - 60 days completion upon notice to proceed
 - \$100,050.00
- Upon request, complete contract available for review in Procurement office.



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

February 7, 2018

Strategy Committee Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans New Orleans, Louisiana

Subject: Monthly Human Resources Activity Report for the Period January 1 – January 31, 2018

Dear Directors:

Please find below an account of various Board human resources activities for the period January 1-January 31, 2018. This monthly snapshot is presented to keep you abreast of the progress and challenges related to the Board's ability to hire and retain the best qualified candidates.

Human Resources Activities

Beginning Vacant Positions: 256

Ending Vacant Positions: 246

New Hires: 19

Resignations: 6

Retirement: 0

Retirement Eligible (Not in DROP): 116

DROP Program Participants: 120

• Beginning Balance: 116

• New Member(s): 5

• Member(s) Removed: 1

Promotions: 13

Disciplinary Actions: 8

• Rehabilitations: 2

• Reprimands: 2

• Suspensions: 2

• Terminations: 2

Regards,

Sharon Judkins

Deputy Director-Administration

Attachments:

Monthly Activity Report Resignation Analysis Retirement Eligible DROP Summary

		January Monthly Activity Report	נ
DATE	ACTION	JOB TITLE	REASON
New Hires:			
1/3/2018		Auditor	
1/8/2018		Auto Mechanic	
1/24/2018		Documentation Support Specialist II (Requisition & Invoice Specialist)	
1/30/2018	25	Field Service Supervisor	
1/3/2018		Grants and Reporting Specialist	
1/8/2018	**	Interim Executive Director	
1/16/2018	~	Laborer	
1/29/2018	~	Laborer	
1/3/2018	~	Management Development Analyst I	
1/3/2018	3	Management Development Analyst I	
1/8/2018	8	Office Assitant IV	
1/29/2018	8	Senior Principal Engineer	
1/9/2018	3	Utilities Trade Specialist I	
1/3/2018	8	Water Service Inspector I	
1/3/2018	3	Water Service Inspector I	
1/3/2018	3	Water Service Inspector I	
1/3/2018	3	Water Service Inspector I	
1/8/2018	3	Water Service Inspector I	
1/29/2018	3	Water Service Inspector I	
Total	19		
Resignations:			
1/8/2018	3	Laborer	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
1/5/2018	3	Senior Special Agent	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
1/12/2018	3	Utilities Plant Worker	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
1/22/2018	3	Networks Senior Maintenance Technician I	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
1/22/2018	3	Laborer	Employee Health
1/3/2018	3	Office Assistant II	Other Reasons
Total	9		
Retirements:			
Total	0		
DROP:			
Started DROP			
1/14/2018	3	Plumbing Inspection Supervisor Assistant	

0,000,00	ון ומוווסווון פרמניסוום סמלכן אופסי עספומימוור	
1/8/2018	Steam Plant Engineer III	
1/3/2018	Utilities Meter Services Supervisor	
1/7/2018	Water Purification Operator II	
Total 5		
Ended DROP		
1/3/2018	Warehouse and Supplies Manager	
Total 1		
Promotions:		
1/29/2018	Engineering Intern II	
1/29/2018	Laborer	
1/22/2018	Management Development Analyst II	
1/29/2018	Networks Master Maintenance Technician I	
1/8/2018	Networks Master Maintenance Technician II	
1/29/2018	Networks Senior Maintenance Technician II	
1/29/2018	Principal Engineer	
1/8/2018	Public Works Maintenance Worker I	
1/8/2018	Public Works Maintenance Worker I	
1/16/2018	Senior Office Support Specialist	
1/1/2018	Senior Office Support Specialist	
1/22/2018	Water Purification Operator	
1/29/2018	Water Purification Operator III	
Total 13		
Disciplinary Actions:		
1/16/2018 Rehabilitation	Laborer	Substance Abuse
1/16/2018 Rehabilitation	Laborer	Substance Abuse
1/23/2018 Reprimand	Office Assistant I	Poor Job Performance
1/22/2018 Reprimand	Utilities Master Maintenance Specialist I	Poor Job Performance
1/5/2018 Suspension	Networks Senior Maintenance Technician I	Preventable Accident
1/8/2018 Suspension	Networks Senior Maintenance Technician I	Preventable Accident
1/26/2018 Termination	Documentation Support Specialist I (Time Card Manager)	Services No Longer Needed
1/29/2018 Termination	Laborer	Job Abandonment
Total 8		

Human Resources Hiring Activities

January 2018 - December 2018

Month	Year	New Hires	Resignations	Terminations	Ended DROP	Retirement
January	2018	19	6	2	1	0
February	2018					
March	2018					
April	2018					
May	2018					
June	2018					
July	2018					
August	2018					
September	2018					
October	2018					
November	2018					
December	2018					
Totals	-	19	6	2	1	0

19 New Hires

47% Left (9 Employees)

Human Resources Hiring Activities

January 2017 - December 2017

Month	Year	New Hires	Resignations	Terminations	Ended DROP	Retirement
January	2017	24	6	7	0	3
February	2017	14	8	2	4	1
March	2017	31	8	12	1	0
April	2017	31	6	5	7	3
May	2017	27	13	7	6	2
June	2017	22	6	9	5	0
July	2017	31	8	5	0	1
August	2017	27	12	10	1	2
September	2017	23	17	9	6	0
October	2017	42	16	10	4	0
November	2017	8	6	2	2	0
December	2017	43	6	4	1	2
Totals		323	112	82	37	14

323 New Hires 76% Left (245 Employees)

Hiring Classifications

January 2018 - December 2018

Month/Year	City-Wide	SWB	Direct Hire	Unclassified	Total Positions
January 2018	7	7	2	3	19
February 2018					0
March 2018					0
April 2018					0
May 2018					0
June 2018					0
July 2018					0
August 2018					0
September 2018					0
October 2018					0
November 2018					0
December 2018					0
Total Hires	7	7	2	3	19

City-Wide 37% SWB 37% Direct Hire 10% Unclassified 16%

Hiring Classifications

January 2017 - December 2017

Month/Year	City-Wide	SWB	Direct Hire	Unclassified	Total Positions
January 2017	5	13	4	2	24
February 2017	8	1	4	1	14
March 2017	3	19	8	1	31
April 2017	6	17	7	1	31
May 2017	3	12	7	5	27
June 2017	2	2	12	6	22
July 2017	10	4	13	4	31
August 2017	5	13	4	5	27
September 2017	3	10	8	2	23
October 2017	7	20	11	4	42
November 2017	2	2	2	2	8
December 2017	1	33	7	2	43
Total Hires	55	146	87	35	323

City-Wide 17% SWB 45% Direct Hire 27% Unclassified 11%

Hiring Categories for 2018

Position Type	Number of Positions	Percentage
Administrative/Professional:	7	37%
Operational/Technical:	12	63%
Total Hires for 2018:	19	100%

Administrative/Professional				
Position	Number of Positions			
Auditor	1			
Documentation Support Specialist II (Requisition & Invoice Specialist) (U)	1			
Grants and Reporting Specialist (U)	1			
Interim Executive Director (U)	1			
Management Development Analyst I	2			
Office Assistant IV	1			
Operational/Technical				
Position	Number of Positions			
Auto Mechanic	1			
Field Service Supervisor	1			
Laborer	2			
Senior Principal Engineer	1			
Utilities Trade Specialist I	1			
Water Service Inspector I	6			

Resignations for January 2018

Date	Reason	Job Title
1/8/2018	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Laborer
1/5/2018	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Senior Special Agent
1/12/2018	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Utilities Plant Worker
1/22/2018	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Networks Senior Maintenance Technician I
1/22/2018	Employee Health	Laborer
1/3/2018	Other Reasons	Office Assistant II

Reason	# of Resignations	% of Total Resignations
Accepted Employment Outside of City Civil Service	4	%99
Avoided Disciplinary Action		
Continued Education		
Employee Health	1	17%
Left City (Relocated)		
Other Reasons	1	17%
Returned to School		
Transferred and/or Promoted to the City		
Unknown		
Work-Related (Environment)		
Total	9	100%

RETIREMENT ELIGIBLE AS	OF JANUARY 31, 2018
Accountant 1	1
Accountant 2	1
Accountant 3	1
Administrative Support Supervisor 1	2
Administrative Support Supervisor 2	2
Administrative Support Supervisor 4	3
Automotive Maintenance Technician	3
Boiler Plant Operator	1
Buyer 3	1
Chief Accountant	2
Drainage and Sewerage Pumping Supervisor	1
Duplicating Room Supervisor	1
Engineering Specialist	1
Engineering Technician	2
Environmental Enforcement Technician 2	2
Field Service Supervisor	1
Maintenance Engineer	1
Management Development Specialist 2	1
Management Development Supervisor	î
Networks Maintenance Technician 1	1
Networks Master Maintenance Technician 2	1
Networks Planner/Scheduler	1
Networks Quality Assurance and Safety Inspector	r û
Networks Senior Maintenance Technician 1	3
Networks Senior Maintenance Technician 2	3
Networks Zone Manager 1	1
Office Assistant 2	3
Office Assistant 3	1
Office Assistant 4	2
Office Assistant Trainee	1
Office Support Specialist	9
Plumbing Inspector 2	2
Power Dispatcher 2	1
Principal Engineer	1
Principal Office Support Specialist	6
Pumping and Power Plant Operator	6
Pumping Plant Operator	5
Pumping Stations Supervisor Assistant	4
Senior Office Support Specialist	2
Steam Plant Engineer 2	5
Steam Plant Engineer 4	1
Utilities Maintenance Technician 2	2
Utilities Maintenance Technician 3	2
Utilities Master Maintenance Specialist 2	1
Utilities Master Maintenance Supervisor	2
Utilities Plant Worker	1
Utilities Senior Services Manager	3
Utilities Services Administrator	4
Utilities Services Manager	2
Utility Meter Services Manager	1
Warehouse & Supplies Manager	1
Water Chemist 3	1
Water Purification Operator 1	2
Water Purification Operator 2	4
Water Purification Operator 3	1
Water Purification Operator 4	1
TOTAL:	116

TOTAL: 116

TIME AVG TIME TOTAL
REMAINING REMAINING EMPLOYEES
TITLE START END (yrs) (YRS) ON DROP

2.81 120

JANUARY SUMMARY

TITLE	EFFECTIVE DATE	ACTION
UTIL METER SERVICES SUPV ASST	1/3/2018	ADDITION
WAREHOUSE & SUPPLIES MGR	1/3/2013	DELETION
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 2	1/7/2018	ADDITION
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 3	1/8/2018	ADDITION
PLUMBING INSPECTION SUPV ASST	1/14/2018	ADDITION
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	1/19/2018	ADDITION

TITLE	START	END	TIME REMAINING (yrs)	AVG TIME REMAINING (YRS) 2.81	TOTAL EMPLOYEES ON DROP 120
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	3/1/2013	3/1/2018	0.08		
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR 3	3/1/2013		0.08		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	3/1/2013		0.08		
UTIL MAINT MASTER SPECIALIST 2	4/1/2013		0.16		
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	5/1/2013		0.25		
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	5/1/2013		0.25		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	5/31/2013		0.33		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2013		0.33		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	6/3/2013		0.34		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV		7/31/2018	0.50		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	8/1/2013		0.50		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	8/1/2013		0.50		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	8/12/2013		0.53		
ENGINEERING SPECIALIST	10/1/2013		0.67		
NET QUALITY ASSUR & SFTY INSPC	11/1/2013	* *	0.75		
FLEET SERVICES SUPERVISOR	11/1/2013		0.75		
MANAGEMNT DEVELOPMNT SPECLST 2	12/1/2013	* *	0.73		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 2	12/1/2013		0.84		
LEGAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	1/3/2014		0.92		
	1/27/2014	• •	0.99		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2			1.00		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	2/1/2014	Employees w		21	
NET MARCED MANIMENIANCE TECH 2	2/12/2014		1.04	21	
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	2/13/2014		1.04		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	3/1/2014		1.08		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	3/1/2014				
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 3	6/4/2014		1.34		
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR 2	9/1/2014		1.58		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	10/1/2014		1.67		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 1		10/30/2019	1.75		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1		10/31/2019	1.75		
UTILITY SENIOR SERVICES MGR		10/31/2019	1.75		
MANAGEMNT DEVELOPMNT SPECLST 2	11/1/2014		1.75		
PUMPING PLANT OPERATOR		11/1/2019	1.75		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 1		11/20/2019	1.80		
AUTOMOTIVE MAINT. TECHNICIAN		12/1/2019	1.83		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4		12/15/2019	1.87		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2		12/19/2019	1.88		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST		12/31/2019	1.92		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1		12/31/2019	1.92		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 2	1/24/2015		1.98		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	2/1/2015		2.00		
		Employees w	rithin 2 years:	19	

TITLE	START	END	TIME REMAINING (yrs)	AVG TIME REMAINING (YRS)	TOTAL EMPLOYEES ON DROP
11122	317.101	LIVE	(4.5)	2.81	120
UTILITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR	3/1/2015	3/1/2020	2.08		
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	3/15/2015	3/15/2020	2.12		
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	3/28/2015	3/28/2020	2.16		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1	3/31/2015		2.16		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2015		2.50		
FLEET SERVICES MANAGER	8/7/2015		2.52		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 4	9/22/2015	9/22/2020	2.64		
POWER DISPATCHER 4	9/22/2015		2.64		
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	10/1/2015	10/1/2020	2.67		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	11/1/2015	11/1/2020	2.75		
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	11/1/2015	11/1/2020	2.75		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	11/1/2015	11/1/2020	2.75		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 3	11/26/2015	11/26/2020	2.82		
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT	11/28/2015	11/28/2020	2.83		
PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR 2	12/2/2015		2.84		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2		12/30/2020	2.92		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1		12/30/2020	2.92		
PRIN OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	1/1/2016		2.92		
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES SUPERVISOR	1/8/2016	1/8/2021	2.94		
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/8/2016		2.94		
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/8/2016	1/8/2021	2.94		
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/11/2016	1/11/2021	2.95		
		Employees w	ithin 3 years:	22	
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	2/1/2016	2/1/2021	3.01		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	2/29/2016	3/1/2021	3.08		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	4/1/2016	4/1/2021	3.17		
POWER DISPATCHER 3	4/1/2016	4/1/2021	3.17		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 4	4/1/2016	4/1/2021	3.17		
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 1	6/1/2016	6/1/2021	3.33		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2016	6/1/2021	3.33		
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 1	6/4/2016	6/4/2021	3.34		
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN 3	7/1/2016	7/1/2021	3.42		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV	8/1/2016	8/1/2021	3.50		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2016	8/1/2021	3.50		
UTILITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR	9/1/2016	9/1/2021	3.59		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4	10/8/2016	10/8/2021	3.69		
PUMPING PLANT OPERATOR	11/1/2016	11/1/2021	3.75		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	11/1/2016	11/1/2021	3.75		
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 2	11/1/2016	11/1/2021	3.75		
ENGINEER INTERN 2	12/1/2016	12/1/2021	3.84		
SR. OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	12/1/2016	12/1/2021	3.84		
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	12/1/2016	12/1/2021	3.84		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1		12/28/2021	3.91		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR		12/31/2021	3.92		
SR. OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	1/2/2017	1/2/2022	3.92		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 4	1/2/2017		3.92		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	1/3/2017		3.93		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 2	1/5/2017		3.93		
POWER DISPATCHER 3	1/8/2017	1/8/2022	3.94		
		Employees w	ithin 4 years:	26	

TITLE	START	END	TIME REMAINING (yrs)	AVG TIME REMAINING (YRS) 2.81	TOTAL EMPLOYEES ON DROP 120
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	2/13/2017	2/13/2022	4.04	2.01	120
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 1	2/28/2017	2/28/2022	4.08		
AUTOMOTIVE SECTION SUPERVISOR	3/1/2017	3/1/2022	4.08		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 3	3/1/2017		4.08		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 2	4/1/2017		4.17		
ENGINEER	4/1/2017		4.17		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	4/1/2017		4.17		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.17		
NETWORKS ZONE MANAGER 1	4/13/2017	4/13/2022	4.20		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	5/1/2017	5/1/2022	4.25		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1	6/1/2017	6/1/2022	4.33		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	6/1/2017	6/1/2022	4.33		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2017	6/1/2022	4.33		
ENGINEER INTERN 2	6/20/2017	6/20/2022	4.39		
ATTORNEY 4	6/26/2017	6/26/2022	4.40		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	7/1/2017	7/1/2022	4.42		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	7/1/2017	7/1/2022	4.42		
PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR 4	7/1/2017	7/1/2022	4.42		
MATERIAL AND STORES SUPV	7/3/2017	7/3/2022	4.42		
ENGINEERING DIVISION MANAGER	8/1/2017	8/1/2022	4.50		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2017	8/1/2022	4.50		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 1	10/1/2017	10/1/2022	4.67		
WATER SERVICE INSPECTOR 2	10/1/2017	10/1/2022	4.67		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	10/1/2017	10/1/2022	4.67		
PRIN OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	11/6/2017	11/6/2022	4.77		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1	11/7/2017	11/7/2022	4.77		
FACILITIES ENGINEERING SPCL	12/29/2017	12/29/2022	4.91		
UTIL METER SERVICES SUPV ASST	1/3/2018	1/3/2023	4.93		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 2	1/7/2018	1/7/2023	4.94		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 3	1/8/2018	1/8/2023	4.94		
PLUMBING INSPECTION SUPV ASST	1/14/2018	1/14/2023	4.96		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	1/19/2018	1/19/2023	4.97		
		Employees w	ithin 5 years:	32	

Monthly Human Resources Activity Report for Period December 1- December 31, 2018



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD OF NEW ORLEANS

January 9, 2018

Strategy Committee Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans New Orleans, Louisiana

Subject: Monthly Human Resources Activity Report for the Period December 1 - December 31, 2017

Dear Directors:

Please find below an account of various Board human resources activities for the period December 1-December 31, 2017. This monthly snapshot is presented to keep you abreast of the progress and challenges related to the Board's ability to hire and retain the best qualified candidates to perform the Board's important work.

Human Resources Activities

Beginning Vacant Positions: 286

Ending Vacant Positions: 256

New Hires: 43

Resignations: 6

Retirement: 2

Retirement Eligible (Not in DROP): 118

DROP Program Participants: 116
Beginning Balance: 116

• New Member(s): 1

Member(s) Removed: 1

Promotions: 27

Disciplinary Actions: 12

• Rehabilitations: 0

Reprimands: 4

• Suspensions: 4

• Terminations: 4

Regards,

Sharon Judkins

Deputy Director-Administration

Attachments:

Monthly Activity Report Resignation Analysis Retirement Eligible DROP Summary

DATE ACTION	JOB TITLE	REASON
New Hires:		
12/18/2017	Deputy Director of Communications	
12/11/2017	Document Control Manager	
12/4/2017	Laborer	
12/4/2017	Laborer	
12/4/2017	Laborer	
12/5/2017	Laborer	
12/18/2017	Laborer	
12/18/2017	Laborer	
12/27/2017	Laborer	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/18/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/18/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/18/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/27/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/27/2017	Paralegal	
12/4/2017	Utilities Maintenance Technician II	
12/4/2017	Utilities Plant Worker	
12/11/2017	Utility Senior Services Manager	
12/18/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/18/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/18/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/18/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/18/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/18/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
7100/01/01	Water Service Inspector I	

12/18/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/18/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/18/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/27/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/27/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/27/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/27/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
12/27/2017	Water Service Inspector I	
Total 43		
Resignations:		
12/27/2017	Engineering Assistant	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
12/4/2017	Environmental Enforcement Technician I	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
12/29/2017	Office Assistant IV	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
12/15/2017	Project Manager (Community Outreach Specialist)	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service
12/18/2017	Accountant I	III Health
12/20/2017	Water Service Inspector I	Other Reasons
Total 6		
Retirements:		
12/1/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician II	
12/1/2017	Utility Senior Services Administrator	
Total 2		
DROP:		
Started DROP		
12/29/2017	Facilities Engineering Specialist	
Total 1		
Ended DROP		
12/29/207	Public Works Maintenance Superintendent	
Total 1		
Promotions:		
12/11/2017	Administrative Support Supervisor IV	
12/11/2017	Automotive Mechanic I	
12/18/2017	Management Development Specialist I	
12/4/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017	Networks Maintenance Technician I	

12/11/2017		Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/18/2017		Networks Maintenance Technician I	
12/11/2017		Networks Master Maintenance Technician I	
12/4/2017		Office Assistant II	
12/4/2017		Office Assistant IV	
12/4/2017		Office Support Specialist	
12/4/2017		Office Support Specialist	
12/11/2017		Power Dispatcher III	
12/4/2017		Principle Office Support Specialist	
12/4/2017		Principle Office Support Specialist	
12/4/2017		Public Works Maintenance Worker I	
12/11/2017		Pumping Plant Operator	
12/18/2017		Pumping Plant Operator	
12/18/2017		Pumping Plant Operator	
12/11/2017		Steam Plant Engineer	
12/11/2017		Utilities Maintenance Technician III	
12/11/2017		Utilities Maintenance Technician III	
12/11/2017		Utilities Master Maintenance Supervisor	
12/11/2017		Water Purification Operator I	
Total	27		
Disciplinary Actions:	ns:		
12/30/2017 E	12/30/2017 Emergency Suspension	Networks Senior Maintenance Technician I	Substance Abuse
12/14/2017 E	12/14/2017 Emergency Suspension	Utilities Plant Worker	Failed Working Test Period
12/11/2017 Reprimand	eprimand	Utilities Plant Worker	No Report/Late Call
12/14/2017 Reprimand	eprimand	Utilities Plant Worker	Negligence of Duty
12/14/2017 Reprimand	eprimand	Utilities Plant Worker	Negligence of Duty
12/14/2017 Reprimand	eprimand	Water Purification Operator I	Negligence of Duty
12/20/2017 Suspension	uspension	Networks Senior Maintenance Technician II	Preventable Accident
12/4/2017 Suspension	uspension	Pumping Plant Operator	Job Abandonment and Dishonesty
12/8/2017 Termination	ermination	Laborer	Failed Working Test Period
12/21/2017 Termination	ermination	Laborer	Violation of Attendance Policy
12/14/2017 Termination	ermination	Management Development Analyst I	Committed An Act to the Prejudice of the Organization
12/4/2017 Termination	ermination	Water Service Inspector I	Job Abandonment
Total	12		
		- T	

Resignations for December 2017

Date	Reason	Job Title
12/27/2017	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Engineering Assistant
12/4/2017	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Environmental Enforcement Technician I
12/29/2017	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Office Assistant IV
12/15/2017	Accepted Employment Outside of Civil Service	Project Manager (Community Outreach Specialist)
12/18/2017	III Health	Accountant
12/20/2017	Other Reasons	Water Service Inspector I

Reason	# of Resignations	% of Total Resignations
Accepted Employment Outside of City Civil Service	4	%99
Avoided Disciplinary Action		
Continued Education		
III Health	1	17%
Left City (Relocated)		
Other Reasons	1	17%
Returned to School		
Transferred and/or Promoted to the City		
Juknown		
Work-Related (Environment)		
Total	9	100%

January 2017 - December 2017

Month	Year	New Hires	Resignations	Terminations	Ended DROP	Retirement
January	2017	24	6	7	0	3
February	2017	14	8	2	4	1
March	2017	31	8	12	1	0
April	2017	31	6	5	7	3
May	2017	27	13	7	6	2
June	2017	22	6	9	5	0
July	2017	31	8	5	0	1
August	2017	27	12	10	1	2
September	2017	23	17	9	6	0
October	2017	42	16	10	4	0
November	2017	8	6	2	2	0
December	2017	43	6	4	1	2
Totals		323	112	82	37	14

323 New Hires

76% Left (245 Employees)

June 2016 - December 2017

Month	Year	New Hires	Resignations			Retiremen	
June	2016	10	15	5	1	2	
July	2016	15	7	1	0	3	
August	2016	16	8	5	2	1	
September	2016	2	5	1	3	0	
October	2016	19	14	0	5	0	
November	2016	33	5	3	2	1	
December	2016	41	2	3	4	1	
January	2017	24	6	7	0	3	
February	2017	14	8	2	4	1	
March	2017	31	8	12	1	0	
April	2017	31	6	5	7	3	
May	2017	27	13	7	6	2	
June	2017	22	6 9 5		5	0	
July	2017	31	8 5 0	8 5	5 0	1	
August	2017	27	12	10	1	2	
September	2017	23	17	9	6	0	
October	2017	42	16	10	4	0	
November	2017	8	6	2	2	0	
December	2017	43	6	4	1	2	
Totals		459	168	100	54	22	

459 New Hires

75% Left (344 Employees)

January 2017 - December 2017

Month/Year	City-Wide	SWB	Direct Hire	Unclassified	Total Positions
January 2017	5	13	4	2	24
February 2017	8	1	4	1	14
March 2017	3	19	8	1	31
April 2017	6	17	7	1	31
May 2017	3	12	7	5	27
June 2017	2	2	12	6	22
July 2017	10	4	13	4	31
August 2017	5	13	4	5	27
September 2017	3	10	8	2	23
October 2017	7	20	11	4	42
November 2017	2	2	2	2	8
December 2017	1	33	7	2	43
Total Hires	55	146	87	35	323

City-Wide 17% SWB 45% Direct Hire 27% Unclassified 11%

June 2016 - December 2017

Month/Year	City-Wide	SWB	Direct Hire	Unclassified	Total Positions
June 2016	2	1	7	0	10
July 2016	3	4	8	0	15
August 2016	5	3	8	0	16
September 2016	0	0	2	0	2
October 2016	1	5	12	1	19
November 2016	8	13	11	1	33
December 2016	6	17	18	0	41
January 2017	5	13	4	2	24
February 2017	8	1	4	1	14
March 2017	3	19	8	1	31
April 2017	6	17	7	1	31
May 2017	3	12	7	5	27
June 2017	2	2	12	6	22
July 2017	10	4	13	4	31
August 2017	5	13	4	5	27
September 2017	3	10	8	2	23
October 2017	7	20	11	4	42
November 2017	2	2	2	2	8
December 2017	1	33	7	2	43
Total Hires	80	189	153	37	459

City-Wide 17.4% SWB 41.2% Direct Hire 33.3% Unclassified 8.1%

Position Type	Number of Positions	Percentage	
Administrative/Professional:	84	26%	
Operational/Technical:	239	74%	
Total Hires for 2017:	323	100%	

	essional
Position	Number of Positions
Accountant I	1
Administrative and Program Support (U)	1
Attorney I	1
Attorney IV	2
Auditor	1
Chief Investment Officer (U)	1
Cost Control Analyst (U)	1
Deputy Director of Communications (U)	1
Deputy Program Administrator (U)	1
Document Control Lead (U)	1
Document Control Manager (U)	4
Executive Secretary	1
Federal Grants Manager (U)	1
Financial Analyst/Fiscal Manager (U)	1
GIS Specialist (U)	2
Management Development Analyst	7
Management Development Analyst II	1
Management Development Specialist II	4
Office Assistant II	21
Office Assistant Trainee	. 9
Office Support Specialist	1
Paralegal	1
Procurement and Contract Team Lead (U)	1
Program Analyst (U)	2
Project Manager (U)	1
Project Scheduler (U)	1
Purchasing Agent (U)	1
Reconciliation and Closeout Specialist (U)	3
Reporting Analyst (U)	1
Requisition/Invoice Team Lead (U)	1
Senior Office Support Specialist	1
Senior Quality Assurance Control Manager (U)	1
Senior Specialist Agent	2
Special Counsel (U)	1
Time Card Manager (U)	1
	1
Training and Development Project Manager (U)	

Operational/Technical				
Construction Project Manager (U)	4			
Emergency Management Services Coordinator	1			
Engineering Intern II	2			
Engineering Technician	4			
Environmental Enforcement Technician I	2			
Laborer	78			
Material and Store Supervisor	1			
Networks Maintenance Technician I	27			
Plant Engineer	1			
Project Manager Supervisor (U)	1			
Senior City Planner	2			
Senior Construction Project Manager (U)	1			
Utilities Maintenance Technician II	1			
Utilities Maintenance Trainee II	7			
Utilities Master Maintenance Specialist I	2			
Utilities Plant Worker	67			
Utility Senior Services Manager	1			
Water Purification Operator II	1			
Water Service Inspector I	36			

Position Type	Number of Positions	Percentage	
Administrative/Professional:	112	24%	
Operational/Technical:	347	76%	
Total Hires From June 2016 to December 2017:	459	100%	

Administrative/Profe	Number of Positions
Position	Number of Positions
Accountant I	1
Administrative and Program Support (U)	1
Attorney I	1
Attorney IV	2
Auditor	1
hief Investment Officer (U)	1
Cost Control Analyst (U)	1
Deputy Director of Communications (U)	1
Deputy Program Administrator (U)	1
Oocument Control Lead (U)	1
Document Control Manager (U)	4
xecutive Secretary	3
ederal Grants Manager (U)	1
inancial Analyst/Fiscal Manager (U)	1
GIS Specialist (U)	2
Management Development Analyst I	11
Management Development Analyst II	1
Management Development Specialist I	1
Management Development Specialist II	4
Office Assistant II	26
Office Assistant Trainee	18
Office Support Specialist	2
aralegal	1
Procurement and Contract Team Lead (U)	1
Program Administrator (U)	1
Program Analyst (U)	2
Project Manager (U)	1
Project Scheduler (U)	1
Purchasing Agent (U)	1
Reconciliation and Closeout Specialist (U)	3
Reporting Analyst (U)	1
Requisition/Invoice Team Lead (U)	1
Senior Office Support Specialist	1
Senior Office Support Specialist Senior Quality Assurance Control Manager (U)	1
	2
Senior Specialist Agent	1
Special Counsel (U)	1
Time Card Manager (U)	1
Training and Development Project Manager (U)	6
Utility Services Manager	0

Operational/Technical				
Construction Project Manager (U)	4			
Emergency Management Services Coordinator	4			
Engineering Assistant I	1			
Engineering Intern I	1			
Engineering Intern II	5			
Engineering Technician	5			
Environmental Enforcement Technician I	6			
Equipment Operator II	1			
Laborer	135			
Material and Store Supervisor	2			
Networks Maintenance Technician I	29			
Plant Engineer	1			
Project Manager Supervisor (U)	1			
Senior City Planner	2			
Senior Construction Project Manager (U)	1			
Senior Project Manager (U)	1			
Utilities Maintenance Technician II	1			
Utilities Maintenance Trainee II	7			
Utilities Master Maintenance Specialist I	2			
Utilities Plant Worker	89			
Utility Senior Services Manager	1			
Water Purification Operator II	2			
Water Service Inspector I	46			

RETIREMENT LITIGIBLE AS O	F DECEMBER 31, 2017
Accountant 1	1
Accountant 2	1
Accountant 3	1
Administrative Support Supervisor 1	2
Administrative Support Supervisor 2	2
Administrative Support Supervisor 4	3
Automotive Maintenance Technician	3
Boller Plant Operator	1
Buyer 3	1
Chief Accountant	2
Drainage and Sewerage Pumping Supervisor	1
Duplicating Room Supervisor	1
Engineering Specialist	1
Engineering Technician	2
Environmental Enforcement Technician 2	2
Field Service Supervisor	1
Maintenance Engineer	1
Management Development Specialist 2	1
Management Development Supervisor	1
Networks Maintenance Technician 1	1
Networks Master Maintenance Technician 1	2
Networks Master Maintenance Technician 2	1
Networks Planner/Scheduler	1
Networks Quality Assurance and Safety Inspector	1
Networks Senior Maintenance Technician 1	2
Networks Senior Maintenance Technician 2	3
Networks Zone Manager 1	1
Office Assistant 2	2
Office Assistant 3	1
Office Assistant 4	3
Office Assistant Trainee	1
Office Support Specialist	8
Plumbing Inspection Supervisor Assistant	1
Plumbing Inspector 2	2
Power Dispatcher 2	1
Principal Engineer	-
Principal Office Support Specialist	6
Pumping and Power Plant Operator	5
Pumping Plant Operator	5
Pumping Stations Supervisor Assistant Senior Office Support Specialist	2
Steam Plant Engineer 2	5
Steam Plant Engineer 2 Steam Plant Engineer 3	1
Steam Plant Engineer 5	1
Utilities Maintenance Technician 2	2
Utilities Master Maintenance Specialist 2	1
Utilities Master Maintenance Supervisor	2
Utilities Plant Worker	1
Utilities Senior Services Manager	3
Utilities Services Administrator	4
Utilities Services Manager	2
Utility Meter Services Supervisor Assistant	1
Warehouse & Supplies Manager	1
Water Chemist 3	1
Water Purification Operator 1	2
Water Purification Operator 2	5
Water Purification Operator 3	1
Water Purification Operator 4	1
TOTAL:	

TOTAL: 118

TIME AVG TIME TOTAL
REMAINING REMAINING EMPLOYEES

TITLE START END (yrs) (YRS) ON DROP

2.76 116

DECEMBER SUMMARY

EFFECTIVE DATE	ACTION
12/29/2017	DELETION
12/29/2017	ADDITION
	12/29/2017

TITLE	START	END	TIME REMAINING (yrs)	AVG TIME REMAINING (YRS)	TOTAL EMPLOYEES ON DROP
				2.76	116
WAREHOUSE & SUPPLIES MGR	1/3/2013	1/3/2018	0.01		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	3/1/2013	3/1/2018	0.16		
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR 3	3/1/2013	3/1/2018	0.16		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	3/1/2013	3/1/2018	0.16		
UTIL MAINT MASTER SPECIALIST 2	4/1/2013	4/1/2018	0.25		
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	5/1/2013	5/1/2018	0.33		
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	5/1/2013	5/1/2018	0.33		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	5/31/2013	5/31/2018	0.41		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2013	6/1/2018	0.42		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	6/3/2013	6/3/2018	0.42		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV	7/31/2013	7/31/2018	0.58		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	8/1/2013	8/1/2018	0.58		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	8/1/2013	8/1/2018	0.58		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	8/12/2013	8/12/2018	0.61		
ENGINEERING SPECIALIST	10/1/2013	10/1/2018	0.75		
NET QUALITY ASSUR & SFTY INSPC	11/1/2013	11/1/2018	0.84		
FLEET SERVICES SUPERVISOR	11/1/2013	11/1/2018	0.84		
MANAGEMNT DEVELOPMNT SPECLST 2	12/1/2013	12/1/2018	0.92		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 2	12/2/2013	12/2/2018	0.92		
LEGAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	1/3/2014	1/3/2019	1.01		
	E	mployees wit	hin 1 year:	20	
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	1/27/2014	1/27/2019	1.07		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	2/1/2014	2/1/2019	1.09		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 2	2/13/2014	2/13/2019	1.12		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	3/1/2014	3/1/2019	1.16		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	3/1/2014	3/1/2019	1.16		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 3	6/4/2014	6/4/2019	1.42		
EQUIPMENT OPERATOR 2	9/1/2014	9/1/2019	1.67		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 3	10/1/2014	10/1/2019	1.75		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 1	10/30/2014	10/30/2019	1.83		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	10/31/2014	10/31/2019	1.83		
UTILITY SENIOR SERVICES MGR	10/31/2014	10/31/2019	1.83		
MANAGEMNT DEVELOPMNT SPECLST 2	11/1/2014	11/1/2019	1.84		
PUMPING PLANT OPERATOR	11/1/2014	11/1/2019	1.84		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 1	11/20/2014	11/20/2019	1.89		
AUTOMOTIVE MAINT, TECHNICIAN	12/1/2014	12/1/2019	1.92		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4	12/15/2014	12/15/2019	1.96		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	12/19/2014	12/19/2019	1.97		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	12/31/2014	12/31/2019	2.00		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	12/31/2014	12/31/2019	2.00		
	I	Employees wit	hin 2 years:	19	

TITLE	START	END	TIME REMAINING (yrs)	AVG TIME REMAINING (YRS)	TOTAL EMPLOYEES ON DROP
				2.76	116
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 2	1/24/2015	1/24/2020	2.07		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV ASST	2/1/2015	2/1/2020	2.09		
UTILITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR	3/1/2015	3/1/2020	2.17		
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	3/15/2015	3/15/2020	2.21		
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	3/28/2015	3/28/2020	2.24		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1	3/31/2015	3/31/2020	2.25		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2015	8/1/2020			
FLEET SERVICES MANAGER	8/7/2015	8/7/2020			
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 4	9/22/2015	9/22/2020			
POWER DISPATCHER 4	9/22/2015	9/22/2020			
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	10/1/2015	10/1/2020			
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	11/1/2015	11/1/2020	2.84		
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	11/1/2015	11/1/2020	2.84		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	11/1/2015	11/1/2020	2.84		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 3	11/26/2015	11/26/2020	2.91		
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT	11/28/2015	11/28/2020	2.91		
PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR 2	12/2/2015	12/2/2020	2.92		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	12/30/2015	12/30/2020			
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	12/30/2015	12/30/2020			
		Employees wit	hin 3 years:	19	
PRIN OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	1/1/2016	1/1/2021			
AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES SUPERVISOR	1/8/2016	1/8/2021			
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/8/2016	1/8/2021			
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/8/2016	1/8/2021	3.02		
UTIL MAINT MASTER SUPERVISOR	1/11/2016	1/11/2021	3.03		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	2/1/2016	2/1/2021	3.09		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	2/29/2016	3/1/2021	3.17		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	4/1/2016	4/1/2021	3.25		
POWER DISPATCHER 3	4/1/2016	4/1/2021	3.25		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 4	4/1/2016	4/1/2021	3.25		
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 1	6/1/2016	6/1/2021	3.42		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2016	6/1/2021	3.42		
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 1	6/4/2016	6/4/2021	3.43		
LABORATORY TECHNICIAN 3	7/1/2016	7/1/2021	3.50		
PUMPING STATIONS SUPV	8/1/2016	8/1/2021	3.59		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2016	8/1/2021	3.59		
UTILITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATOR	9/1/2016	9/1/2021	3.67		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4	10/8/2016	10/8/2021	3.77		
PUMPING PLANT OPERATOR	11/1/2016	11/1/2021	3.84		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	11/1/2016	11/1/2021	3.84		
PUBLIC WORKS MAINTENANCE WKR 2	11/1/2016	11/1/2021	3.84		
ENGINEER INTERN 2	12/1/2016	12/1/2021	3.92		
SR. OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	12/1/2016	12/1/2021			
OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	12/1/2016	12/1/2021			
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	12/28/2016	12/28/2021			
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	12/31/2016	12/31/2021			
Committee that control of the contro	, ,	Employees wi		26	

TITLE	START	END	TIME REMAINING (yrs)	AVG TIME REMAINING (YRS) 2.76	TOTAL EMPLOYEES ON DROP 116
SR. OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	1/2/2017	1/2/2022	4.01		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 4	1/2/2017	1/2/2022	4.01		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	1/3/2017	1/3/2022	4.01		
WATER PURIFICATION OPERATOR 2	1/5/2017	1/5/2022	4.02		
POWER DISPATCHER 3	1/8/2017	1/8/2022	4.02		
FIELD SERVICE SUPERVISOR	2/13/2017	2/13/2022	4.12		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 1	2/28/2017	2/28/2022	4.16		
AUTOMOTIVE SECTION SUPERVISOR	3/1/2017	3/1/2022	4.17		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 3	3/1/2017	3/1/2022	4.17		
OFFICE ASSISTANT 2	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.25		
ENGINEER	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.25		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.25		
ADMIN. SUPPORT SUPERVISOR 4	4/1/2017	4/1/2022	4.25		
NETWORKS ZONE MANAGER 1	4/13/2017	4/13/2022	4.28		
NET MASTER MAINTENANCE TECH 1	5/1/2017	5/1/2022	4.33		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1	6/1/2017	6/1/2022	4.42		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 1	6/1/2017	6/1/2022	4.42		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	6/1/2017	6/1/2022	4.42		
ENGINEER INTERN 2	6/20/2017	6/20/2022	4.47		
ATTORNEY 4	6/26/2017	6/26/2022	4.49		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 2	7/1/2017	7/1/2022	4.50		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	7/1/2017	7/1/2022	4.50		
PUBLIC WORKS SUPERVISOR 4	7/1/2017	7/1/2022	4.50		
MATERIAL AND STORES SUPV	7/3/2017	7/3/2022	4.51		
ENGINEERING DIVISION MANAGER	8/1/2017	8/1/2022	4.59		
PUMPING AND POWER PLANT OPR	8/1/2017	8/1/2022	4.59		
NETWORKS MAINTENANCE TECH 1	10/1/2017	10/1/2022	4.75		
WATER SERVICE INSPECTOR 2	10/1/2017	10/1/2022	4.75		
NET SENIOR MAINTENANCE TECH 2	10/1/2017	10/1/2022	4.75		
PRIN OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST	11/6/2017	11/6/2022	4.85		
STEAM PLANT ENGINEER 1	11/7/2017	11/7/2022	4.85		
FACILITIES ENGINEERING SPECIALIST	12/29/2017	12/29/2022	5.00		
TAGISTICS ENGINEERING OF TOWNS		Employees wit	hin 5 years:	32	

	# of PWs	Obligations	FEMA Revenue Received	Financially Complete	Total#PWs Submitted for Closeout	Total S Value Submitted for Closeout	# P.Ws Officially Closed	% Submitted	% Closed	# PWs Submitted but Not Closed	Submitted but Not
	30	DC 175 151 C 3	549 146 47	26%	63	1,030,774.25	13	9556	655%	9	\$ 654,667.10
St. Joseph Incaddyanels	43	0 35 35 36 3	5 33	77%	33	N 797 297 56	22	799%	52%		5 15,570,110,99
Central Yard	136	70 340 144 ED 3		×35%	127		121	-00	.56	9	5 37,755,947,72
Wastewaler Treatment Plant	150	20.121.02.0.	10	Supt	95	\$ 13.813.473.29	40	3516	73%	10	8 566 591.68
Carrollion Water Plant	33	14,092,182,18	9 0	200	01	20 190 190 101 3	12	2364	150%	î	57,824,958,03
Distribution Network	27.0	3 5 597,609,64	10076'010'70'0'		631	FT 9C1 770 CY 3	129	3560	7805	23	96 018 156 1870 99
Pann Slations	166	\$ 819434340	10		400	\$ 285,334,449.84	337	81%	%89		5 171,934.148.51
10131	3	11	PE	-	Total# PWs	Total S Value	# PWs	25	%	# PWs Submitted but	Total S Value Submitted but Not
Hurricane Gustav	# of PWs	Obligations	Received	Financially Complete	Submitted for Closeout	Submitted for Closeout	Closed	Submitted	Closed	Not Closed	Closed
Total	6	\$ 673,838.62	90'689'899 \$ 2	Н	6	\$ 673,838.62	7	100%	78%	2	\$ 265,537.84
			Drible Decome	%	Total # PWs	Total S Value	# PWs	%	\a_0^0	# PWs Submitted but	Total S Value
Hurricane Isaac	# of PWs	Obligations	Received	Financially Complete	Submitted for Closeout	Submitted for Closeout	Officially	Submitted	Closed	Not Closed	Submitted but Not Closed
Total	00	\$ 1.554.775.01	1 \$ 955,019.44	%19	-	S 4,540.20	-	13%	13%	0	
						Total				32	
					;	S Value	7tk			Contracts	Total
			FEMA	%	Total#	Submitted	Contracts	**	%	Submitted	but
Hurricane Katrina HMGP Hazard Mitigation No.	GP of Projects	Obligations	Revenue Received	Complete	Completed	Closeout	Closed	Submitted	Closed	Not Closed	Not Closed
Remofit of Doues House	30 10	00 2 91 510 697 00	0 \$ 47,661,044 44	199%	0	S	0	0.93	93,0	0	2
0		5 19.987,727.00	15,028,080.21	63%	0		0	2%0	0.50	0	
	-	\$ 111,498,419.00	5	52%	0	8	0	%0	%0	0	S
						Total S Value	16			Contracts	Total
	32:		FEMA	%	Total#	Submitted	PWs			Submitted	S Value Submitted
Hurricane Ike HM	HMGP of		Revenue	Financially	of Contracts	for	Contracts	2	34	but	but
=	Pr	Obligations	Received	Complete	Completed	Closeout	Closed	Submitted	Closed	Not Closed	Not Closed
Duran Grad Dougas Warra	2		0	9,40	0	us.	0	050	90	0	3
-	-	5	3	9%0	0	S	0	%0	%0	0	S

FEMA Report Activity
Report for Period
December, 2018

									\neg	1			1				7		10	111	Г					T	Т
Total S Value Submitted but Not Closed	5 654,66710	.5 15,983,228,81	S 37,755,947,72	\$ 8,566,593.68	S 87.824.958.03	S 21.561,870,99	S 172.347,266.33	Total S Value Submitted but Not	Closed S 265,537.84		Total S Value Submitted but Not Closed	8		Total S Value Submitted	but	Not Closed	S	S	S			Total	S Value Submitted	pnq	Not Closed	6	
# PWs Submitted but Not Closed	9	13	9	10	7	23	99	# PWs Submitted but	2		# PWs Submitted but Not Closed	0		# Contracts Submitted	pnt	Not Closed	0	0	0		*	Contracts	Submitted	but	Not Closed	0	0
% Closed	65,0	52%	95%	73%	15%	789	%89	%	78%		% Closed	13%			0/0	Closed	0%0	9.10	%0					0/0	Closed	960	0%0
% Submitted	9500	835"	9,666	29316	23%	92%	82%	% Submitted	100%		% Submitted	13%			%	Submitted	50.0	060	0%0					%	Submitted	000	9/00
# PWs Officially Closed	13	2.5	121	40		129	337	# PWs Officially	Closed 7		# PWs Officially Closed	_		# PWs	Contracts	Closed	0	0	0			非	PWs	Contracts	Closed	0	0
Total S Value Submitted for Closeout	\$ 1,030,774,25	\$ 22,732,293,56	S 84.856.520,97	S 12.013,473.29	\$ 102,624,261,04	5 62.077.126.73	\$ 285,334,449.84	Total S Value Submitted for	Closeout S 673.838.62		Total S Value Submitted for Closeout	S 4.540.20		Total S Value Submitted	for	Closeout	S	S	S		Total	S Value	Submitted	for	Closcout	×	
Total # PWs Submitted for Closeout	61	35	127	50	61	152	402	Total # PWs Submitted for	Closeout 9		Total # PWs Submitted for Closeout			Total#	of Contracts	Completed	0	0	0				10131#	of Contracts	Completed	0	0
% Financially Complete	26%	770,0	8390	80%	35%	83%	%15	% Financially	Complete 99%		% Financially Complete	61%		%	Financially	Complete	1900	63%	52%				%	Financially	Complete	540	%0
FEMA Revenuc Received	549,146.47		75,476,482,45	01 098 150 09	182,818,926,65	68,278,379,34	409,446,349,49	FEMA Revenue			FEMA Revenue Received	955,019,44		FEMA	Revenue	Received	53,484,771,45	15,028,080,21	68.512.851.66				FEMA	Revenue	Received	(4)	ð
Obligations	2,131,371.24 S	28.835.466.40 5	8 721,028.97 \$	74.692,182.16	\$ 25,597,609,66	81.943,434.61	803,921,093.06 S	Obligations	673.838.62 S		Obligations	1,554,775.01 S				Obligations	91,510,697,00	19,987,722.00	111,498,419,00 S						Obligations		1
# of PW's	20 S	42 S	128	55 S	82 S	166	493 S	# of PWs	5 6		# of PW's	8		72	J0	Projects	01	S 6	S 61			ls	tt:	Jo	Projects	S	1
															HMGP	0.	39	9						HMGP	.Vo.	2	
Hurricane Katrina	St. Joseph Headquarters	Central Yard	Wastewater Treatment Plant	Carrollton Water Plant	Distribution Network	Pump Stations	Total	Hurricane Gustav	Total		Hurricane Isaac	Total			Hurricane Katrina	Hazard Mitigation	Retrofit of Power House	Flood Mitigation of 9 SPS	Total				:	Hurricane Ike	Hazard Mitigation	Retrofit of Power House	Total



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: February 8, 2018

To: Irma Plummer, EDBP Director

Sharon Judkins, Deputy Director - Human Resources

From: Veronica Johnson-Christmas, EDBP

Re: EDBP Contract/Certification Summary - January 2018

ANALYSES CONDUCTED BY EDBP

The EDBP Department received four (4) construction contracts to review for the month of January 2018.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Contract #2129 Water Main Point Repair, Water Service Connection, Water Valve and Fire Hydrant Replacement at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish

The EDBP compliance team received four (4) bids on Friday, January 5, 2018 for subject contract. Thirty-six percent (36%) DBE participation was requested on subject contract.

Bid totals are as follows:

Grady Crawford Construction Co, Inc.	\$870,683.00
Wallace C. Drennan, Inc.	\$877,164.00
Fleming Construction Co., LLC	\$1,028,114.00
RAMJ Construction, LLC	\$1,118,500.00

The apparent lowest bidder, Grady Crawford Construction Co., Inc., included **Purnell Construction Co., LLC** (eligible certified SLDBE) to provide labor, material, and equipment for \$315,000.00 – 36.18%.

The apparent second lowest bidder, Wallace C. Drennan, Inc., included Balthazar Electriks (eligible certified SLDBE) to provide material for \$315,800.00 - 36.00%.

Fleming Construction Co., LLC, and RAMJ Construction, LLC, the apparent third, and fourth lowest bidder, were not required to submit a DBE Participation Summary Sheet for review.

Based upon analysis of SLDBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the SLDBE participation submitted by Grady Crawford Construction Co., Inc., and Wallace C. Drennan, Inc., be considered as responsive to meeting EDBP bid requirements.

Contract #8155 - Carrollton Water Plant Engineering Bldg. Renovation

The EDBP compliance team received five (5) bids on Friday, December 29, 2017 for subject contract. Supporting documents were due no later than January 4, 2018. Thirty-five percent (35%) DBE participation was requested on subject contract.

Bid totals are as follows:

Cuzan Services, LLC	\$378,000.00
Malin Construction Co., Inc.	\$443,000.00
The Gee Cee Co. of LA, Inc.	\$448,726.00
Hernandez Consulting & Construction	\$451,299.00
D. L. Daigle & Co, LLC	\$595,000.00

The apparent lowest bidder, Cuzan Services, LLC, submitted the following subcontractors:

JEI Solutions, Inc. (eligible certified SLDBE) Electrical and Fire Alarm System \$57,831.00 – 15.30%

Paint Pro Depot (eligible certified SLDBE) Painting & Sheetrock \$20,500.00 - 5.42%

Cleaning Concierge, LLC (eligible certified LA-UCP) Final Cleaning \$2,270.00 – 0.60%

Total DBE Certified Participation: \$80,601.00 — 21.32%

Correspondence from DBEs on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was not provided. Documentation of Good Faith Effort with notarized affidavit provided. Material for Documentation of Good Faith Effort was insufficient in justifying failure to reach established goal.

The apparent second lowest bidder, Malin Construction Co., Inc., included **Thornville Services**, **Inc.** (eligible certified SLDBE) to perform demolition, electrical, drywall, framing, and painting; \$190,000.00 - 42.89%. Correspondence from DBEs on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

The apparent third lowest bidder, The Gee Cee Co. of LA, Inc., apparent fourth lowest bidder, Hernandez Consulting & Construction, and apparent fifth lowest bidder D.L. Daigle & Co., LLC, were not required to submit DBE Participation Summary Sheets for review.

Based upon analysis of DBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the DBE participation submitted by Cuzan Services, LLC be considered as non-responsive, and that the SLDBE participation submitted by Malin Construction Co., Inc., be considered as responsive to meeting EDBP bid requirements.

Contract #30106 - Rehabilitation of Bio-Reactor Train #4 at the East Bank Wastewater Treatment Plant

The EDBP compliance team received two (2) bids on Friday, January 5, 2018 for subject contract. Nineteen percent (19%) DBE participation was requested on subject contract.

Bid totals are as follows:

Chart Mechanical Construction, LLC \$1,897,000.00 Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc. \$2,081,500.00

The apparent lowest bidder, Chart Mechanical Construction, LLC, included **EFT Diversified**, **Inc.** (eligible certified SLDBE) to perform transportation and disposal of removed materials; \$390,000.00 - 20.56%. Correspondence from all SLDBEs on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

The apparent second lowest bidder, Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc., submitted the following subcontractors:

JEI Solutions, Inc. (eligible certified SLDBE) to perform electrical services \$16,600.00 - 0.80 %

Blue Flash Sewer Service, Inc. (eligible certified SLDBE) to remove solids and grit from mixed liquor, influent channels, and Train #4 \$400,000.00 - 19.22%

Total Participation: \$416,600.00 - 20.01%

Correspondence from all SLDBEs on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Based upon analysis of SLDBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the SLDBE participation submitted by Chart Mechanical Construction, LLC, and Industrial & Mechanical Contractors, Inc., be considered as responsive.

Contract #30110 - Electrical Improvements Phase II Replacement of Motor Control Centers F & G and Associated 480V Switchgear at EBWWTP

The EDBP compliance team received six (6) bids on Friday, January 5, 2018 for subject contract. Thirteen percent (13%) DBE participation was requested on subject contract.

Bid totals are as follows:

Walter J. Barnes Electric Co., Inc.	\$969,000.00
Fisk Electric Co.	\$1,143,000.00
Ordes Electric, Inc.	\$1,199,700.00
Frischhertz Electric Co, Inc.	\$1,499,000.00
Jack's Electric Service, Inc.	\$1,770,255.00
Hi-Tech Electric, Inc. of Delaware	\$1,775,000.00

The apparent lowest bidder, Walter J. Barnes Electric Co., Inc., included C. Watson Group, LLC (eligible certified SLDBE) to supply electrical equipment for \$365,000.00 for 37.67%. Correspondence from DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

The apparent second lowest bidder, Fisk Electric Co., Inc., included **Balthazar Electriks** (eligible certified SLDBE) to supply electrical equipment for \$159,549.39 for 13.96%. Correspondence from DBE on their own letterhead reaffirming negotiated terms was provided.

Ordes Electric, Inc., Frischhertz Electric Co., Inc., Jack's Electric Service, Inc., and Hi-Tech Electric, Inc. of Delaware, the apparent third, fourth, fifth, and sixth lowest bidder, respectively were not required to submit a DBE Participation Summary Sheet for review.

Based upon analysis of SLDBE participation, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the SLDBE participation submitted by Walter J. Barnes Electric Co., Inc. and Fisk Electric Co., be considered as responsive to meeting EDBP bid requirements.

CONSTRUCTION REVIEW COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

The scheduled meeting of Construction Review Committee did not convene January 10, 2018 because there were no new construction projects submitted for review. A Special CRC Meeting convened Monday, January 29, 2018 to review urgent construction projects.

OPEN MARKET CONTRACTS

1. Contract #1391 - Bulk Chemical Storage and Feed Facility

Budget Amount:

\$3,289,382.00

Recommended Percentage Goal:

36%

Renewal Option(s)

None

2. Contract #5240 - DPS #1 Anti-Siphon Project

Budget Amount:

\$604,688.00

Recommended Percentage Goal:

10%

Renewal Option(s):

None

3. Contract #5241 - DPS #4 Pump Repairs of C, D, and E

Budget Amount:

\$2,975,716

Recommended Percentage Goal:

0%

Renewal Option(s)

None

STAFF CONTRACT REVIEW COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

The Staff Contract Review Committee convened Wednesday, January 10, 2018 and made the following recommendation:

OPEN MARKET CONTRACT

1. Contract Name: Furnishing CWP Office Space Renovations

Budget Amount:

\$150,000.00

Recommended Percentage Goal:

10%

Renewal Options(s)

N/A

Final Acceptance Of Construction Contacts With DBE Participation

 Contract #3986 - Lower Ninth Ward Area Sewer Rehabilitation-Sewer Rehabilitation #5

DBE Goal: 28.00%
DBE Participation Achieved: 30.00%

Prime Contractor: BLD Services, LLC Closeout Date: January 2018

loseout Date: January 2018

The Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the participation on subject contract be approved for Final Acceptance.

2. Contract #30016 - Restoration of Existing Gravity Flow Sanitary Sewer Mains by Excavation and Replacement from Manhole-to-Manhole, CIPP Lining of Service Laterals and Point Repair at Various Sites throughout the City of New Orleans

DBE Goal: 36.00%
DBE Participation Achieved: 24.54%

Prime Contractor: Wallace C. Drennan, Inc.

Closeout Date: January 2018

The prime contractor submitted a written justification of Good Faith Effort that stated Sewerage and Water Board added emergency work that was unable to be performed by the associated DBE subcontractor, due to the depth and size of pipes. The emergency work makes up 15.7% of the contract value. Based upon corroboration by Sewerage and Water Board's project manager to that statement, the Economically Disadvantaged Business Program recommends that the participation on subject contract be approved for Final Acceptance.

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Contracts with DBE Participation January 2018

There were no Open Market Contracts with DBE participation awarded for the month of January 2018.

EDBP Report Activity Period December, 2018



SEWERAGE AND WATER BOARD Inter-Office Memorandum

Date: December 29, 2017

Irma Plummer, EDBP Director To:

Valerie Rivers, Deputy Director - Logistics

Sharon Judkins, Deputy Director - Human Resources

From: Veronica Johnson-Christmas, EDBP (Vice)

Re: EDBP Contract/Certification Summary - December 2017

Analyses conducted by EDBP

For the month of December 2017, the EDBP Department did not receive any contracts to review.

Construction Review Committee Recommendations

The Construction Review Committee convened Wednesday, December 13, 2017, and made the following recommendations:

Open Market Contracts:

1. #2132 - New Orleans East - Water Line and Drainage Line Upgrades

\$1,970,000.00

Budget Amount:

Recommended Percentage Goal: 36%

None Renewal Option(s):

#30213 - South Shore Basin - South Shore West - Sewer Rehabilitation

\$5,000,000.00 Budget Amount:

Recommended Percentage Goal: 36% Renewal Option(s): None

3. #30220 - New Orleans East Basin - Rehabilitation of Sewer Collection System by Lining of Service Connection Lines Using Cured In Place Pipe (CIPP) Lining - Plum Orchard

Neighborhood

\$6,500,000.00 Budget Amount:

15% Recommended Percentage Goal:

None Renewal Option(s):

Staff Contract Review Committee Recommendations

The Staff Contract Review Committee convened Wednesday, December 13, 2017, and made the following recommendations:

Open Market Contracts

Title V Air Permit Compliance for SWBNO Power Plant at Carrollton Water Purification Plant

\$40,000.00 Budget Amount:

0% Recommended Percentage Goal:

The environmental consulting firm will assist SWBNO by providing Justification:

technical assistance in reviewing the annual emission reports for reporting year 2018; and provide general environmental air consulting for

compliance assistance in 2018.

One (1) year with four (4) one-year renewal options Renewal Option(s):

RFP Emergency Response Services for the Cleanup of Oil and Chemical Spills

\$33,000.00 Budget Amount:

Recommended Percentage Goal:

One (1) year with four (4) one-year renewal options Renewal Option(s):

RFP for Environmental Engineering Firms interested in providing Storm Water Management and SPCC

Plan Professional and Technical Assistance Services \$35,000.00 Budget Amount:

Recommended Percentage Goal:

One (1) year with one (1) year renewal option Renewal Option(s):

Limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation of Existing Diesel Above Ground Storage Tank (AST) at Main

Water Purification Plant

\$45,000.00 Budget Amount: Recommended Percentage Goal: 5% None Renewal Option(s):

Analytical Testing of Storm Water, Waste Water, Waste Oils, and Other Hazardous Waste Materials

\$45,000.00 Budget Amount:

Recommended Percentage Goal:

Laboratory must be LDEQ accredited Justification:

One (1) year with four (4) one-year renewal options Renewal Option(s):

Renewal Contracts

Contract for Furnishing Lime to the Algiers Water Plant

\$242,580.00 Budget Amount: \$103,612.68 Actual Spent:

Unimin Lime, LLC dba Southern Lime Prime Contractor:

Recommended Percentage Goal:

This product is manufactured and subsequently shipped by the Justification:

manufacturer in specialized pneumatic tank trucks directly to S&WB

First and Final one-year renewal Renewal Option(s):

FINAL ACCEPTANCE CONTRACTS with SLDBE PARTICIPATION

For the month of December 2017, there were no Final Acceptance contracts with SLDBE participation to report.

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Contracts with DBE Participation January through December 2017.

Sewerage & Water Board New Orleans Contracts with SLDBE Participation January 2017 - December 2017

Category	Category Dollar Amount	llar Amount	SLDBE Dollar Value	ar Vafue
Goods and Services Contracts	•	930,872	••	282,510
Construction Contracts	•	36,934,225	•	6,878,525
Professional Services Contracts	w	320,269	•	122,094
Grand Total	••	38,185,366		7,283,128

Sewerage & Water Board Contracts with DBE Participation January 2017 - December 2017

		Constr	Construction Contracts	h.			
	Contract Dollar			Awarded		Awarded DBE	
Contract Description	Amount	Prime Contractor	DBE Sub-Contractor The Beta Group JEl Solutions	DBE % 0.21% 9.70%	\$50,000.00	Dollar Value	Award Date
#1368 - HMGP Oak Street Pump Station Upgrade and Rehabilitation Project	\$23,492,500.00	\$23,492,500.00 M.R. Pitmann Group, LLC	C.Watson Group	0.64% 1.43% 11.98%	\$150,000.00 \$336,000.00	\$2,815,000.00	1/18/17
#6260 - Rewind of Constant Duty Motors #1 and #2 at the DPS #6 and Ammortissuer Winding Replacement and Cleaning of Motor "C" at DPS #6 and DPS #7 #6261 - 2017 Rewind of the	Bolli: \$595,000.00 LLC	Bollinger Armature Services, LLC	Next Generation Logistics, LLC	5.07%		\$30,166.00	3/15/17
Sewage Pump Motor at Sewage Pump Station #21	\$93,610.00	Houma Armature Works & \$93,610.00 Supply, LLC	JEI Solutions	5.02%		\$4,700.00	3/15/17
#2126 - 2017 Water Main Point Repair, Water Service			Prince Dump Truck Service	7.68%	\$226,000.00		
Connection, Water Valve, and Fire Hydrant Point Replacement			C&M Construction Group, Inc.	28.53%	\$840,000.00		
at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish #2127 - Alniers Lock Forebay	\$2,944,440.00	\$2,944,440.00 Wallace C. Drennan, Inc.	Total	36.20%		\$1,066,000.00	3/15/17
Waterline Replacement #30210 - Restoration of Gravity	\$271,375.00	\$271,375.00 BLD Services, LLC	Choice Supply Solutions	12.25%		\$33,250.00	3/15/17
Flow Sanitary Sewers by Point Repair of Sewer Mains at Various Sites throughtout the City of New Orleans	Grady Ci \$1,503,700.00 Co., Inc.	Grady Crawford Construction Co., Inc.	Pumell Construction Co., LLC	36.24%		\$545 000 00	7110117
#2128 - Water Main Point Repair, Water Service Connection, Water Valve, and			Hebert's Trucking and Equipment Service, LLC EFT Diversified, Inc.	2.90% 24.85%	\$35,000.00 300,000.00		
Fire Hydrant Replacement at Various Sites throughout Orleans Parish	\$1,207,050.00	\$1.207.050.00 Flemina Construction Co LLC	Cooper Contracting Group, LLC Torial	8.28%	100,000.00	900 900	T4021T
	•		EFT Diversified, Inc.	12.84%	\$691,845,00		
#1384 - Replacement of		Industrial & Mechanical	APC Construction Co., Inc.	13.12%	707,162.00		
Backwash Equipment	\$5,387,940.00	\$5,387,940.00 Contractors, Inc.	Total	25.97%		\$1,399,007.00	9/20/17

Sewerage & Water Board Contracts with DBE Participation January 2017 - December 2017

Construction Contracts

		10 x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x				
	Contract Dollar			Awarded	Awarded DBE	
Contract Description #6259 - Installation of Permanent	Amount	Prime Contractor	DBE Sub-Contractor	DBE %	Dollar Value	Award Date
Generators at five Drainage		Industrial & Mechanical				
Pumping Stations	\$1,438,610.00 Contractors, Inc.	contractors, inc.	EFT Diversified, Inc.	38.26%	\$550,401.50	9/20/17
Total Construction Contracts	\$38,934,225.00			18.62%	\$6,878,524.50	

Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans Contracts with DBE Participation January 2017 - December 2017

Goods & Services Contracts

Contract Description	Contract Dollar Amount	Prime Contractor	DBE Subcontractor	DBE %	DBE Dollar Value	Award Date
YW 17-0005; Fumishing Rubber PVC Hip Boots and Knee Boots	\$199,996.00	Southeast Safety and Supply	Assorted Products	31.00%	\$62,000.00	2/15/2017
YW 17-0010;Furnishing Riversand and Mason Sand to the SWBNO	\$295,540.00	Trucking Innovations, LLC	LLC Weathert Boars	30.00%	\$88,662.00	3/15/2017
YW 17-0064; Aerosol, Janitorial & Industrial Chemicals	\$240,123.00	Asserted Products	Janitorial Supply, Inc.	30.00%	\$72,036.90	9/20/2017
TVV 17-UU13;Furmishing Safety Supplies	\$124,669.00	Southeast Safety and Supply	Assorted Products Westbank Paper &	31.00%	\$38,648.00	12/20/2017
YW 17-0014;Furnishing Paper Products and Janitorial Supplies	\$70,544.00	Assorted Products	Janitorial Supply, Inc.	30.00%	\$21,163.00	12/20/2017
Total Goods & Services Contracts	\$930,872.00			30.35%	\$282,509.90	

Sewerage & Water Board Contracts with DBE Participation January 2017 - December 2017

Professional Service Contracts

Contract Description	Contract Dollar Amount	Prime Contractor	DBE Sub-Contractor	DBE %	DBE Dollar Value	Awarded DBE Value	Award Date
Communication/Marketing Firm	\$200,000.00	The Elwhardt Group, Inc.	ine nawuldine Agency, inc.	40.00%		\$80,000.00 2/15/2017	2/15/2017
404 Hazard Mitigation Grant Program Contract 3664 Replacement of Sewage Pumping Station 8 Testing Services	\$120,268.67	Guif South Engineering and Testing, Inc.	Kenall, Inc.	35.00%		\$42,094.03	4/3/2017
Total Professional Services Contracts	\$320,268.67			38.12%		\$122,094.03	